BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 H.16 Page 1 of 287

1	SPECIAL SESSION
2	H.16
3	Introduced by Committee on Government Operations
4	Date:
5	Subject: Government operations; health; vital records
6	Statement of purpose of bill as introduced: This bill proposes to extend from
7	July 1, 2018 until July 1, 2019 the date on which birth or death records shall
8	be issued from a statewide registration system.
9 10 11	An act relating to vital records An act relating to making appropriations for the support of government, financing education and vital records. It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont:
12	Sec. 1. 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 46, Sec. 63 is amended to read:
13	Sec. 63 EFFECTIVE DATES
14	(a) This section, in Sec. 3, 18 V.S.A. § 5000(e)(8) and (f) (rulemaking
15	authority); and in Sec. 39, 16 V.S.A. § 5131(a)(2) (marriage license
16	application form) shall take effect on pussage.
17	(b) All other sections of this act shall take effect on July 1, $\frac{2018}{2019}$.
18	Sec. 2. REPEAL
19	The following sections of 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 46 shall be repealed:
20	(1) Sec. 9, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5007,

1	(2) Sec. 17 adding 18 VS A 8 5016.
2	(3) Sec. 22, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5073;
3	(1) Sec. 24, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5075;
4	(5) Sec. 29, amending 15A V.S.A. § 3-802;
5	(6) Sec. 30, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5078; and
6	(7) Sec. 52, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5202a.
7	Sec. 3. 18 V.S.A. § 5000(c)(2) is added to read:
8	(2) On and after July 1, 2019:
9	(A) upon registration of a birth or death in the Statewide Registration
10	System, the System shall automatically notify the town clerk of the town of
11	occurrence and the town clerk of residence of the registrant;
12	(B) upon the correction or amendment of a birth or death
13	certificate registered in the System, or upon a suance of a new birth
14	certificate to replace a birth certificate registered in the System, the System
15	shall automatically notify the town clerk of the town of occurrence and the
16	town clerk of residence of the registrant.
17	Sec. 4. 18 V.S.A. § 5007 is amended to read:
18	§ 5007. PRESERVATION OF DATA <u>RECORDS</u>
19	A town clerk shall receive, number, and file for record certificates of births,
20	marriages, civil unions, and deaths, and shall preserve such certificates
21	together with the and burial-transit and removal permits returned to the clerk-
22	in a firemoni vanimu safe as movineri by 24 V 5 A \$ 1176 A rown cierk

	2018 Page 3 of 287
1	shall permanently preserve at the office of the clerk hirth and death certificates
2	registered prior to July 1, 2019 and marriage and civil union certificates.
3	Sec. 5. 18 V.S.A. § 5016 is added to read:
4	§ 5016. BITTH AND DEATH CERTIFICATES; COPIES; INSPECTION
5	(a) Access and issuance generally.
6	(1) Except as provided in subdivisions (2) and (3) of this subsection:
7	(A) only the State Registrar and issuing agents may issue certified
8	copies of birth and death certificates registered before July 1, 2019, and such
9	certificates shall only be issued from the Statewide Registration System; and
10	(B) only the State Registrar and issuing agents may issue certified or
11	noncertified copies of birth and death certificates registered on or after July 1,
12	2019, and such certificates shall only be issued from the Statewide
13	Registration System.
14	(2) Copies of birth and death certificates registered prior to January
15	1, 1909 shall not be issued from the Statewide Registration System. Any
16	town clerk may issue a certified copy of a pre-1909 birth or death
17	certificate, provided he or she fulfills the requirements of subjection (b) of
18	this section and such additional requirements as the State Registrar may
19	prescribe as necessary to track antifraud paper used to produce such copies.
20	(3) A certified or noncertified birth or death certificate shall only be

issued as authorized and prescribed in this section, except that in either of

the following circumstances a public agency may issue a noncertified copy

21

$ ^{\circ}$	1	റ
/()		х
~~	1	o

1	even it it does not tollow the requirements of this section governing
2	nor certified copies:
3	(A) if the public agency is an agency other than the Office of Vital
4	Records, the Vermont State Archives and Records Administration, or the
5	office of a town or county, and the public agency has custody of a birth or
6	death certificate acquired in the course of its business; or
7	(B) if the bit h or death certificate was filed in the records of a
8	town or county office, such as land records, for a reason unrelated to its
9	official role under law as a repository of registered birth or death
10	certificates.
11	(4) The word "illegitimate" shall be redacted from any certified or
12	noncertified copy of a birth certificate.
13	(5) If necessary to prevent fraud, the State Registrar may limit the
14	issuance of a certified or noncertified copy of a certificate of live birth for a
15	foreign born child in the same manner as copies of birth certificates are limited
16	under this section.
17	(b) Certified copies.
18	(1) The State Registrar and issuing agents may issue certified copies
19	of birth and death certificates only upon receipt of a complete application
20	accompanied by a form of identification prescribed in rules adopted by he
21	State Registrar. The State Registrar and issuing agents shall record in a
22	database maintained by the State Registral any application received.

20	18
----	----

1	(2) Only the following persons shall be eligible for a certified cony
2	of a birth or death certificate:
3	(A) the registrant or his or her spouse, child, parent, sibling,
4	grandparent, or guardian; a person petitioning to open a decedent's estate; a
5	court-appointed executor or administrator; or the legal representative of any of
6	these;
7	(B) a specific person pursuant to a court order finding that a
8	noncertified copy is not sufficient for the applicant's legal purpose and that a
9	certified copy of the birth or death certificate is needed for the determination
10	or protection of a person's right; or
11	(C) in the case of a death certificate only, additionally to:
12	(i) the individual with authority for final disposition as provided
13	in section 5227 of this title or a funeral home or crematorium acting on the
14	individual's behalf;
15	(ii) the Social Security Administration;
16	(iii) the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs; or
17	(iv) the deceased's insurance carrier, if such carrier provides
18	benefits to the decedent's survivors or beneficiaries.
19	(3) Antifraud paper. Certified copies of birth and death certificates shall be
20	issued only on unique paper with antifraud features approved by the State Registrar.
21	(4) Legal effect. A certified copy of a birth or death certificate shall be prima
22	facie evidence of the facis stated therein.

1	(c) Noncertified copies
2	(1) Form. A noncertified copy of a birth or death certificate issued from
3	the Sta ewide Registration System shall indicate the term "Noncertified" on its
4	face and shall not be issued on antifraud paper.
5	(2) Legal effect. A noncertified copy of a birth or death certificate shall
6	not serve as prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein, except that it may
7	be recorded in the land records of a municipality to establish the date of birth
8	or death of a person with an ownership interest in property.
9	(d) Inspection. In addition to the provisions of the Public Records Act, the
10	State Registrar may prescribe projedures governing the inspection of birth and
11	death certificates if necessary to protect the integrity of the certificates or to
12	prevent fraud.
13	Sec. 6. 18 V.S.A. § 5073 is amended to read.
14	§ 5073. AMENDMENT OF MINOR ERRORS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE
15	CORRECTIONS, COMPLETIONS
16	(a)(1) Within Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (2) of this
17	subsection, within six months after the date of birth, amenda ent of obvious
18	errors, transpositions of letters in words of common knowledge, or omissions,
19	may be made by the town clerk either upon his or her own observation or the
20	State Registrar may correct or complete a birth certificate in the Statewide
21	Registration System upon request application of a parent, the hospital, in
22	which the birth occurred, or the certifying attendant, or the Supervisor of vital

D	1	D	•	 •	

2	(2) At any time after the date of birth, the State Registrar may complete
3	a birth vertificate to add the name of a parent only upon request of the
4	registrant or his or her parent or guardian and upon the receipt of:
5	(A) a properly executed voluntary acknowledgment of parentage; or
6	(B) a decree of a court or administrative agency of competent
7	jurisdiction adjudicatil g parentage.
8	(3) Within six months after the date of birth, the State Registrar may
9	complete or change the name of a child upon joint application of the parents or
10	upon application of the parent if only one parent is listed on the birth
11	certificate. A court order shall not be required, except for completions or
12	changes of name more than six months after the date of birth.
13	(b) If the State Registrar determines that a correction or completion
14	requested under this section is unwarranted, he of she may deny an application,
15	in which case the applicant may petition the Probate Division of the Superior
16	Court. The court shall review the petition and relevant evidence de novo to
17	determine if the correction or completion is warranted. The court shall
18	transmit a decree ordering a correction or completion to the State Registrar,
19	who shall correct or complete the certificate in accordance with the lecree.
20	(c) The amended A corrected or completed certificate shall be free of any
21	evidence of such correction except that the clerk shall make a notation as to the
22	change and shall not be marked "Amended." However, the State Registral

\sim	1	\mathbf{c}
11		×
	N	01

shall record and maintain in the Statewide Registration System the source of
the information, together with his or her name the nature and content of the
change the identity of the person making the change, and the date the change
was made, on the margin of the certificate. This notation shall not be included
on any certified copy of the certificate issued except as specified in subsection
(b) of this section. The certificate shall not be marked "Amended."
(b) The town clerk shall send a certified copy of any certificate amended
under subsection (a) of this section to the Commissioner and also to the clerk
of any town to whom a copy of the original record was sent under the
provisions of section 5009 of this title, and shall enclose with that copy, but
not endorsed thereon, a notation identifying the copy to be replaced. The copy
shall show the notations specified in subsection (a) of this section. The
Commissioner shall file this return or copy by attaching the same to the
original return or copy.
(d) If the State Registrar corrects or completes a certificate that was
registered prior to July 1, 2019, he or she shall notify the town clerk or clerks
with custody of the certificate, who shall replace and dispose of the
uncorrected certificate and update indexes as directed by the Sta e Registrar.
Corrected or completed originals shall not be marked "Amended."
Sec. 7. 18 V.S.A. § 5075 is amended to read:
§ 5075. ISSUANCE OF NEW OR CORRECTED AMENDED OR DELAYED BIRTH CERTIFICATE BY PROBATE DIVISION OF

titl	after six months from the date of birth, any alteration of the birth
cert	ificute of a person born in this state may be amended only by the decree of
the	Probate Division of the Superior Court of the district in which such birth
occ	urred State shall be deemed an amendment. A petition for such
ame	endment may be brought by the person, the person's Upon application by
the	registrant, his or her parent or guardian, the hospital in which the birth
occ	urred, or the certifying attendant, or custodian setting forth the reason for
suc	n petition and the correction or amendment desired and the reason for it,
the	State Registrar may amend the birth certificate if the application and
rele	vant evidence, if any, show that the amendment is warranted.
(b) A person born in this State for whom no certificate of birth was filed
dur	ng the first year following birth, or his other parent or guardian, may
eti	tion the Probate Division of the Superior Court of the district in which
suc	n person was born apply to the State Registrar to letermine the facts with
resp	pect to this the birth and to order the issuance of issue a delayed certificate
of t	irth.
(b) Birth certificates issued under this section for minor errors as defined in
sub	section 5073(a) of this title shall be corrected without payment of a fee.
(c) If the State Registrar denies an application under this section, the
app	licant may petition the Probate Division of the Superior Court, which shall
I E V	ew the application and relevant evidence de novo to determine if the

1	amendment or issuance of a delayed certificate is warranted. The court shall
2	transmit a decree ordering an amendment or issuance of a delayed certificate to
3	the State Registrar, who shall amend or issue the certificate in accordance with
4	the decree.
5	(d) The State Registrar shall make any amendment and register any
6	delayed certificate in the Statewide Registration System. Any amended birth
7	certificate issued from the System shall indicate the word "Amended" and the
8	date of amendment, and any delayed certificate issued from the System shall
9	indicate the word "Delayed" and the date of registration. The State Registrar
10	shall record and maintain in the System the identity of the person requesting
11	the amendment or delayed certificate, the nature and content of the change
12	made in the System, the person who made the amendment or registered the
13	delayed certificate in the System, and the datt of the amendment or
14	registration.
15	(e) If the State Registrar amends a certificate that was registered prior to
16	July 1, 2019, he or she shall notify the town clerk or clerks with custody of the
17	certificate, who shall replace and dispose of the unamended ertificate and
18	update indexes as directed by the State Registrar.
19	Sec. 8. 18 V.S.A. § 5078 is amended to read:
20	§ 5078. ADOPTION; NEW <u>AND AMENDED</u> BIRTH CERTIFICATE
21	(a) The Supervisor of Vital Records Registration shall establish a new birth
22	certificate for a person born in the State when the Supervisor Wilen the State

1	Registrar receives a record report of adoption, a report of an amended
2	adoption, or a report that an adoption has been set aside as provided in
3	15 V.S.A. § 449 15A V.S.A. § 3-801, or a record of adoption prepared and
4	filed in accordance with the laws of another state or foreign country, he or she
5	shall proceed as prescribed in 15A V.S.A. § 3-802.
6	(b) The new both certificate shall be on a form prescribed by the
7	Commissioner of Hearth. The new birth certificate shall include:
8	(1) the actual place and date of birth;
9	(2) the adoptive parents as though they were natural parents;
10	(3) If prior to July 1, 2019 new birth certificate was issued following
11	an adoption that contains a notation that it was issued by authority of this
12	chapter, contains the filing dates of the original and the new birth certificate,
13	or otherwise contains information that facially distinguishes it from an
14	original, the adoptive parent or the adoptee if 14 years of age or older may
15	apply to the State Registrar to issue a replacement bith certificate that does
16	not contain distinguishing information. The State Registrar shall issue the
17	replacement and notify any town clerk with custody of the version that
18	contains distinguishing information, who shall substitute the latter with the
19	replacement birth certificate. The town clerk shall send the version that
20	contains distinguishing information to the State Registrar, who shall keep it
21	confidential.

(c) The new virth certificate shall not contain a statement whether the

1	adopted person was illegitimate. [Repealed]
2	d) The new certificate, and sufficient information to identify the original
3	certificate, shall be transmitted to the clerk of the town of birth to be filed
4	according to the procedures in 15 V.S.A. § 451. [Repealed.]
5	(e) The Supervisor of Vital Records Registration shall not establish a new
6	birth certificate if the supervisor receives, accompanying the record of
7	adoption, a written request that a new certificate not be established:
8	(1) from the adopted person if 18 years or older; or
9	(2) from the adoptive parent or parents if the adopted person is under 18
10	years of age. [Repealed.]
11	(f) When the Supervisor of Vital Records Registration receives a record of
12	adoption for a person born in another state, the Supervisor shall forward a
13	certified copy of the record of adoption to the state registrar in the state of
14	birth, with a request that a new birth certificate by established under the laws
15	of that state. [Repealed.]
16	Sec. 9. 18 V.S.A. § 5202a is amended to read:
17	§ 5202a. CORRECTION, COMPLETION, OR AMENDMENT OF DEATH
18 19	CERTIFICATE (a) Corrections, completions. Within six months after the date of death, the
	town clerk State Registrar may correct or complete a death certificate upon
20	town cicik state registral may correct of complete a death certificate upon
21	application by the certifying physician licensed health care professional,
22	medical examiner, hospital, nursing home, or funeral director, if the

application and relevant evidence, if any, show that the correction of

vital Records Registration

completion is warranted. The fown clerk may correct or complete the
certificate accordingly and shall certify thereon that such correction or
completion was made pursuant to this section, with the date thereof. In his or
her discretion, the town clerk may refuse an application for correction or
completion, in which case, the applicant may petition the Probate Division of
the Superior Court for such correction or completion.
(b)(1) Amendment. After six months from the date of death, any
alteration of a death certificate may only be corrected or amended pursuant to
decree of the Probate Division of the Superior Court in which district the
original certificate is filed shall be deemed an amendment. Upon application
by a person specified in subsection (a) of this section, the State Registrar may
amend the death certificate if the application and relevant evidence, if any,
show that the amendment is warranted.
(2) The Probate Division of the Superior Court to which such
application is made shall set a time for hearing thereon and, if such court
deems necessary, cause notice of the time and place thereof to be given by
posting the same in the Probate Division of the Superior Court office and, after
hearing, shall make such findings, with respect to the correction of such death
certificate as are supported by the evidence. The court shall thereup on issue a
decree setting forth the facts as found and transmit a certified copy of such
decree to the Supervisor of Vital Records Registration. The Supervisor of
•

1	(c) Appeal If the State Registrar denies an application for a correction
2	completion, or amendment under this section, the applicant may petition the
3	Probate Division of the Superior Court, which shall review the application and
4	relevant evidence de novo to determine if the requested action is warranted.
5	The court shall transmit a decree ordering a correction, completion, or
6	amendment to the State Registrar, who shall take action in accordance with the
7	decree.
8	(d) Documentation of changes. The State Registrar shall make corrections.
9	completions, and amendments in the Statewide Registration System. A
10	corrected or completed certificate issued from the System shall be free of any
11	evidence of the alteration and shall not be marked "Amended." Any amended
12	death certificate issued from the System shall indicate the word "Amended"
13	and the date of amendment. The State Regis rar shall enter into and maintain
14	in the System the identity of the person requesting the correction, completion,
15	or amendment, the nature and content of the change, the identity of the person
16	making the change in the System, and the date the change was made.
17	(e) Original certificates. If the State Registrar corrects, completes, or
18	amends a certificate that was registered prior to July 1, 2019, he or she shall
19	transmit the same to the appropriate town clerk to amend notify the own clerk
20	or clerks with custody of the original or issue a new certificate, who shall
21	replace and dispose of the original and update indexes, as directed by the State
	•

Registrar. The words Court Amended Shan de typed, written, or stamped at

1	the ton of the new or amended certificates with the date of the decree and the
2	naire of the issuing court.
3	(c)(1) Provided, however, that only the medical examiner or the certifying
4	physician may apply to Cause of death. The State Registrar shall only correct
5	or, complete the certificate as to, or amend the medical certification of the
6	cause of death upon application by the medical examiner or certifying licensed
7	health care professional.
8	Sec. 10. 15A V.S.A. § 3-402 is amended to read:
9	§ 3-802. ISSUANCE OF NEV, AMENDED BIRTH CERTIFICATE
10	(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of this section, upon
11	receipt of a report of adoption prepared pursuant to section
12	3-801 subsection 3-801(a) of this title, a leport of adoption prepared in
13	accordance with the law of another state or country, a certified copy of a
14	decree of adoption together with information necessary to identify the
15	adoptee's original birth certificate and to issue a new certificate, or a report of
16	an amended adoption prepared pursuant to subsection 3-201(b) of this title, the
17	supervisor of vital records State Registrar shall either:
18	(1) issue a new birth certificate for an adoptee born in this state State,
19	update the Statewide Registration System in accordance with the decree, and
20	furnish a certified copy of the a new birth certificate to the adoptive parent and
21	to an adoptee who has attained is 14 years of age or older;

(2) forward a certified copy of a report of adoption for an adopted born

in another state, forward a certified conv of the report of adoption to the	
supervisor of vital records appropriate office of the state of birth;	

- and State who was born outside the United States and was not a citizen of the United States at the time of birth, create and register in the Statewide

 Registration System a "certificate of live birth for a foreign born child" upon request and in the form specified in 18 V.S.A. § 5078a, and furnish a certified copy of the certificate to the adoptive parent and to an adoptee who has attained is 14 years of age or older;
- (4) notify an adoptive parent of the procedure for obtaining a revised birth certificate through the U.S. Department of State for an adoptee born outside the United States who was a citizen of the United States at the time of birth, notify the adoptive parent of the procedure for obtaining a revised birth certificate through the U.S. Department of State; or
- (5) in the case of an amended decree of adoption, issue an amended birth certificate according to either update the Statewide Registration System in accordance with the decree and follow the procedure in subdivision (a)(1) or (3) of this section, or follow the procedure in subdivision (2) or (4) of this section.
- (b) Unless otherwise specified by the court, a new birth certificate of certificate of live birth for a foreign born child issued pursuant to subdivision (a)(1) or (3) or an amended certificate issued pursuant to subdivision (a)(3) or

1	this section shall:
2	(1) be signed by the supervisor of vital records State Registrar;
3	include the date, time, and place of birth of the adoptee;
4	(3) Substitute the name of the adoptive parent for the name of the person
5	listed as the adoptee's parent on the original birth certificate;
6	(4) include the filing date of the original birth certificate and the filing
7	date of the new birth certificate; [Repealed.]
8	(5) contain any other information prescribed by the supervisor of vital
9	records State Registrar.
10	(c) The supervisor of vital records, and any other custodian of such
11	records, In the case of birth certificates registered prior to July 1, 2019 that are
12	to be replaced or amended pursuant to subdivision (a)(1) or (5) of this section,
13	the State Registrar shall notify the town clerk or clerks with custody of the
14	certificate, who shall substitute the new or amended birth certificate for the
15	original birth certificate. The original certificate and all copies of the
16	certificate in the files shall be sealed and shall not be subject to inspection or
17	copying until 99 years after the adoptee's date of birth, except as provided by
18	this title.
19	(d) If the court, the adoptive parent, or an adoptee who has attained is
20	14 years of age or older requests that a new or amended birth certificate not be
21	issued, the supervisor of vital records may State Registrar shall not issue a new

or amended certificate for an adoptee pursuant to subsection (a) of this section,

but Nonetheless for an adontee born in another state, the State Registrar shall
for vard a certified copy of the report of adoption or of an amended decree of
adoption for an adoptee who was born in another state to the appropriate office
in the adoptee's state of birth.

- (e) Upon receipt of a report that an adoption has been vacated set aside, the supervisor of vital records State Registrar shall:
- (1) restore the eriginal birth certificate for a person born in this state to its place in the files, State for whom a new birth certificate was issued, update the Statewide Registration System to reflect the original birth certificate data and, in the case of an original birth certificate registered prior to July 1, 2019, notify the town clerk or clerks with custody of the certificate, who shall seal any new or amended birth certificate issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, restore the original, update indexes a directed by the State Registrar, and not allow inspection or copying of a the sealed certificate except upon court order or as otherwise provided in this title;
- (2) forward the report with respect to <u>for</u> a person born in another state, <u>forward the report</u> to the appropriate office in the state of birth; or
- (3) for an adoptee born outside the United States who was not a citizen of the United States at the time of birth for whom a certificate of live birth for a foreign born child was issued, update the Statewide Registration System to reflect that the adoption was set aside; or
 - (4) notify the person who is gramed legal custody of a former adopted

	2010
1	after an adoption is vacated of the procedure for obtaining an original hirth
2	certificate through the U.S. Department of State for a former adoptee born
3	outside the United States who was a citizen of the United States at the time of
4	birth, notify the person who is granted legal custody of a former adoptee after
5	an adoption is set a ide of the procedure for obtaining an original birth
6	certificate through the U.S. Department of State.
7	(f) Upon request by a perion who was listed as a parent on an adoptee's
8	original birth certificate and who furnishes appropriate proof of the person's
9	identity, the supervisor of vital records State Registrar shall give the person a
10	noncertified copy of the original birth certificate.
11	Sec. 11. EFFECTIVE DATES
12	(a) This section and Secs. 1 (Act 46 effective dates) and 2 (repeal of Act 46
13	sections) shall take effect on passage.
14	(b) Sec. 3 (18 V.S.A. § 5000(c)(2)) shall take effect on July 1 2019 and
15	shall supersede amendments to 18 V.S.A. § 5000(c)(2) made by 2013 Acts and
16	Resolves No. 46, Sec. 3.
17	(a) All other sections shall take affect on July 1, 2010
18	Sec. A.100 SHORT TITLE
19	(a) This bill may be referred to as the BIG BILL - Fiscal Year 2019
20	Appropriations Act.
21	Sec. A.101 PURPOSE

(a) The purpose of this act is to provide appropriations for the operations

1	of State government during fiscal year 2019. It is the express intent of the
2	General Assembly that activities of the various agencies, departments,
3	divisions, boards, and commissions be limited to those which can be supported
4	by funds appropriated in this act or other acts passed prior to June 30, 2018.
5	Agency and department heads are directed to implement staffing and service
6	levels at the beginning of fiscal year 2019 so as to meet this condition unless
7	otherwise directed by specific language in this act or other acts of the General
8	<u>Assembly.</u>
9	Sec. A.102 APPROPRIATIONS
10	(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly that this act serves as the
11	primary source and reference for appropriations for fiscal year 2019.
12	(b) The sums herein stated are appropriated for the purposes specified in
13	the following sections of this act. When no time is expressly stated during
14	which any of the appropriations are to continue, the appropriations are single-
15	year appropriations and only for the purpose indicated and shall be paid from
16	funds shown as the source of funds. If in this act there is an error in either
17	addition or subtraction, the totals shall be adjusted accordingly. Apparent
18	errors in referring to section numbers of statutory titles within this act may be
19	disregarded by the Commissioner of Finance and Management.
20	(c) Unless codified or otherwise specified, all narrative portions of this act
21	apply only to the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2019.
22	Sec. A.103 DEFINITIONS

1	(a) As used in this act:
2	(1) "Encumbrances" means a portion of an appropriation reserved for
3	the subsequent payment of existing purchase orders or contracts. The
4	Commissioner of Finance and Management shall make final decisions on the
5	appropriateness of encumbrances.
6	(2) "Grants" means subsidies, aid, or payments to local governments,
7	to community and quasi-public agencies for providing local services, and to
8	persons who are not wards of the State for services or supplies and means cash
9	or other direct assistance, including pension contributions.
10	(3) "Operating expenses" means property management, repair and
11	maintenance, rental expenses, insurance, postage, travel, energy and utilities,
12	office and other supplies, equipment, including motor vehicles, highway
13	materials, and construction, expenditures for the purchase of land and
14	construction of new buildings and permanent improvements, and similar items.
15	(4) "Personal services" means wages and salaries, fringe benefits, per
16	diems, contracted third-party services, and similar items.
17	Sec. A.104 RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING LAWS
18	(a) Except as specifically provided, this act shall not be construed in any
19	way to negate or impair the full force and effect of existing laws.
20	Sec. A.105 OFFSETTING APPROPRIATIONS
21	(a) In the absence of specific provisions to the contrary in this act, when
22	total appropriations are offset by estimated receipts, the State appropriations

1	shall control, notwithstanding receipts being greater or less than anticipated.
2	Sec. A.106 FEDERAL FUNDS
3	(a) In fiscal year 2019, the Governor, with the approval of the Legislature
4	or the Joint Fiscal Committee if the Legislature is not in session, may accept
5	federal funds available to the State of Vermont, including block grants in lieu
6	of or in addition to funds herein designated as federal. The Governor, with the
7	approval of the Legislature or the Joint Fiscal Committee if the Legislature is
8	not in session, may allocate all or any portion of such federal funds for any
9	purpose consistent with the purposes for which the basic appropriations in this
10	act have been made.
11	(b) If, during fiscal year 2019, federal funds available to the State of
12	Vermont and designated as federal in this and other acts of the 2018 session of
13	the Vermont General Assembly are converted into block grants or are
14	abolished under their current title in federal law and reestablished under a
15	new title in federal law, the Governor may continue to accept such federal
16	funds for any purpose consistent with the purposes for which the federal funds
17	were appropriated. The Governor may spend such funds for such purposes for
18	no more than 45 days prior to Legislative or Joint Fiscal Committee approval.
19	Notice shall be given to the Joint Fiscal Committee without delay if the
20	Governor intends to use the authority granted by this section, and the Joint
21	Fiscal Committee shall meet in an expedited manner to review the Governor's
22	request for approval.

Sec. A.107 NEW POSITIONS

2	(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the total number of
3	authorized State positions, both classified and exempt, excluding temporary
4	positions as defined in 3 V.S.A. § 311(11), shall not be increased during fisca
5	year 2019 except for new positions authorized by the 2018 session. Limited
6	service positions approved pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 5 shall not be subject to this
7	restriction, nor shall positions created pursuant to the Position Pilot Program
8	authorized in 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.100(d), as amended by
9	2015 Acts and Resolves No. 4, Sec. 74, by 2016 Acts and Resolves No. 172
10	Sec. E.100.2, and by 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. E.100.1, and a
11	further amended by Sec. E.100.1 of this act.
12	Sec. A.108 LEGEND
13	(a) The bill is organized by functions of government. The sections between
14	B.100 and B.9999 contain appropriations of funds for the upcoming budge
15	year. The sections between E.100 and E.9999 contain language that relates to
16	specific appropriations or government functions, or both. The function area
17	by section numbers are as follows:
18	B.100–B.199 and E.100–E.199 General Government
19	B.200–B.299 and E.200–E.299 Protection to Persons and Property
20	<u>B.300–B.399 and E.300–E.399</u> <u>Human Services</u>
21	<u>B.400–B.499 and E.400–E.499</u> <u>Labor</u>
22	<u>B.500–B.599 and E.500–E.599</u> <u>General Education</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AN 2018	D SENATE H.16 Page 24 of 287
1	<u>B.600–B.699 and E.600–E.699</u>	<u>Higher Education</u>
2	<u>B.700–B.799</u> and E.700–E.799	Natural Resources
3	<u>B.800–B.899 and E.800–E.899</u>	Commerce and Community
4		<u>Development</u>
5	<u>B.900–B.999</u> and E.900–E.999	<u>Transportation</u>
6	B.1000-B.1099 and E.1000-E.1099	<u>Debt Service</u>
7	<u>B.1100–B.1199</u> and E.1100–E.1199	One-time and other appropriation
8		<u>actions</u>
9	(b) The C sections contain any a	mendments to the current fiscal year, the
10	D sections contain fund transfers ar	nd reserve allocations for the upcoming
11	budget year, the F sections contain miscellaneous and technical statutory	
12	corrections, H sections contain perso	onal tax and revenue allocation changes,
13	and the I sections contain vital record	s amendments.
14	Sec. B.100 Secretary of administration	n - secretary's office
15	Personal services	783,191
16	Operating expenses	<u>203,429</u>
17	Total	986,620
18	Source of funds	
19	General fund	886,620
20	Special funds	<u>100,000</u>
21	Total	986,620
22	Sec. B.101 Secretary of administration	n - finance

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 25 of 287
1	Personal services	1,144,274
2	Operating expenses	<u>135,457</u>
3	Total	1,279,731
4	Source of funds	
5	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>1,279,731</u>
6	Total	1,279,731
7	Sec. B.102 Secretary of administration - workers' compense	ation insurance
8	Personal services	537,944
9	Operating expenses	<u>238,973</u>
10	Total	776,917
11	Source of funds	
12	Internal service funds	<u>776,917</u>
13	Total	776,917
14	Sec. B.103 Secretary of administration - general liability in	surance
15	Personal services	573,575
16	Operating expenses	<u>73,548</u>
17	Total	647,123
18	Source of funds	
19	Internal service funds	<u>647,123</u>
20	Total	647,123
21	Sec. B.104 Secretary of administration - all other insurance	2
22	Personal services	22,982

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 H.16 Page 26 of 287
1	Operating expenses <u>16,066</u>
2	Total 39,048
3	Source of funds
4	Internal service funds <u>39,048</u>
5	Total 39,048
6	Sec. B.105 Agency of digital services - communications and information
7	technology
8	Personal services 47,776,877
9	Operating expenses <u>21,008,573</u>
10	Total 68,785,450
11	Source of funds
12	General fund 177,615
13	Special funds 383,700
14	Internal service funds 67,963,553
15	Interdepartmental transfers <u>260,582</u>
16	Total 68,785,450
17	Sec. B.106 Finance and management - budget and management
18	Personal services 1,404,712
19	Operating expenses <u>202,070</u>
20	Total 1,606,782
21	Source of funds
22	General fund 1,258,956

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 27 of 287
1	Internal service funds	<u>347,826</u>
2	Total	1,606,782
3	Sec. B.107 Finance and management - financial operations	
4	Personal services	2,156,558
5	Operating expenses	<u>654,972</u>
6	Total	2,811,530
7	Source of funds	
8	Internal service funds	<u>2,811,530</u>
9	<i>Total</i>	2,811,530
10	Sec. B.108 Human resources - operations	
11	Personal services	7,996,814
12	Operating expenses	<u>964,845</u>
13	<i>Total</i>	8,961,659
14	Source of funds	
15	General fund	1,940,451
16	Special funds	277,462
17	Internal service funds	6,206,438
18	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>537,308</u>
19	<i>Total</i>	8,961,659
20	Sec. B.108.1 Human resources - VTHR operations	
21	Personal services	1,742,267
22	Operating expenses	<u>826,247</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 28 of 287
1	Total	2,568,514
2	Source of funds	
3	Internal service funds	<u>2,568,514</u>
4	Total	2,568,514
5	Sec. B.109 Human resources - employee benefits & wellness	
6	Personal services	1,086,810
7	Operating expenses	<u>588,021</u>
8	Total	1,674,831
9	Source of funds	
10	Internal service funds	<u>1,674,831</u>
11	Total	1,674,831
12	Sec. B.110 Libraries	
13	Personal services	1,896,316
14	Operating expenses	1,141,410
15	Grants	246,453
16	Total	3,284,179
17	Source of funds	
18	General fund	2,025,918
19	Special funds	97,571
20	Federal funds	1,064,162
21	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>96,528</u>
22	Total	3,284,179

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 29 of 287
1	Sec. B.111 Tax - administration/collection	
2	Personal services	13,739,129
3	Operating expenses	<u>6,661,305</u>
4	Total	20,400,434
5	Source of funds	
6	General fund	18,686,980
7	Special funds	1,570,888
8	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>142,566</u>
9	<i>Total</i>	20,400,434
10	Sec. B.112 Buildings and general services - administration	
11	Personal services	658,069
12	Operating expenses	<u>98,172</u>
13	<i>Total</i>	756,241
14	Source of funds	
15	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>756,241</u>
16	Total	756,241
17	Sec. B.113 Buildings and general services - engineering	
18	Personal services	2,580,949
19	Operating expenses	<u>851,576</u>
20	Total	3,432,525
21	Source of funds	
22	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>3,432,525</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 30 of 287
1	Total	3,432,525
2	Sec. B.114 Buildings and general services - information cente	ers
3	Personal services	3,360,294
4	Operating expenses	1,566,365
5	Grants	<u>35,750</u>
6	Total	4,962,409
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	642,885
9	Transportation fund	3,868,566
10	Special funds	<u>450,958</u>
11	Total	4,962,409
12	Sec. B.115 Buildings and general services - purchasing	
13	Personal services	1,035,471
14	Operating expenses	<u>194,860</u>
15	Total	1,230,331
16	Source of funds	
17	General fund	<u>1,230,331</u>
18	Total	1,230,331
19	Sec. B.116 Buildings and general services - postal services	
20	Personal services	744,615
21	Operating expenses	<u>116,495</u>
22	Total	861,110

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 31 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	85,063
3	Internal service funds	<u>776,047</u>
4	Total	861,110
5	Sec. B.117 Buildings and general services - copy center	
6	Personal services	744,283
7	Operating expenses	<u>127,416</u>
8	Total	871,699
9	Source of funds	
10	Internal service funds	<u>871,699</u>
11	Total	871,699
12	Sec. B.118 Buildings and general services - fleet manageme	nt services
13	Personal services	698,806
14	Operating expenses	234,969
15	Total	933,775
16	Source of funds	
17	Internal service funds	<u>933,775</u>
18	Total	933,775
19	Sec. B.119 Buildings and general services - federal surplus	property
20	Personal services	20,052
21	Operating expenses	<u>6,239</u>
22	Total	26,291

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 32 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	Enterprise funds	<u>26,291</u>
3	Total	26,291
4	Sec. B.120 Buildings and general services - state surplus p	property
5	Personal services	160,360
6	Operating expenses	<u>110,630</u>
7	Total	270,990
8	Source of funds	
9	Internal service funds	<u>270,990</u>
10	Total	270,990
11	Sec. B.121 Buildings and general services - property mand	agement
12	Personal services	1,197,164
13	Operating expenses	<u>457,316</u>
14	Total	1,654,480
15	Source of funds	
16	Internal service funds	<u>1,654,480</u>
17	Total	1,654,480
18	Sec. B.122 Buildings and general services - fee for space	
19	Personal services	16,277,217
20	Operating expenses	13,710,792
21	Total	29,988,009
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 33 of 287
1	Internal service funds	<u>29,988,009</u>
2	Total	29,988,009
3	Sec. B.124 Executive office - governor's office	
4	Personal services	1,384,251
5	Operating expenses	<u>460,831</u>
6	Total	1,845,082
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	1,658,582
9	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>186,500</u>
10	Total	1,845,082
11	Sec. B.125 Legislative council	
12	Personal services	4,063,930
13	Operating expenses	<u>827,857</u>
14	Total	4,891,787
15	Source of funds	
16	General fund	<u>4,891,787</u>
17	Total	4,891,787
18	Sec. B.126 Legislature	
19	Personal services	4,091,578
20	Operating expenses	<u>3,809,338</u>
21	Total	7,900,916
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 34 of 287
1	General fund	<u>7,900,916</u>
2	Total	7,900,916
3	Sec. B.127 Joint fiscal committee	
4	Personal services	1,696,568
5	Operating expenses	<u>159,358</u>
6	Total	1,855,926
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	<u>1,855,926</u>
9	Total	1,855,926
10	Sec. B.128 Sergeant at arms	
11	Personal services	737,216
12	Operating expenses	<u>68,612</u>
13	Total	805,828
14	Source of funds	
15	General fund	805,828
16	Total	805,828
17	Sec. B.129 Lieutenant governor	
18	Personal services	223,583
19	Operating expenses	<u>30,968</u>
20	Total	254,551
21	Source of funds	
22	General fund	<u>254,551</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 35 of 287
1	Total	254,551
2	Sec. B.130 Auditor of accounts	
3	Personal services	3,343,827
4	Operating expenses	<u>158,619</u>
5	Total	3,502,446
6	Source of funds	
7	General fund	390,871
8	Special funds	53,145
9	Internal service funds	<u>3,058,430</u>
10	Total	3,502,446
11	Sec. B.131 State treasurer	
12	Personal services	3,653,014
13	Operating expenses	<u>211,031</u>
14	Total	3,864,045
15	Source of funds	
16	General fund	969,366
17	Special funds	2,781,017
18	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>113,662</u>
19	Total	3,864,045
20	Sec. B.132 State treasurer - unclaimed property	
21	Personal services	821,158
22	Operating expenses	<u>304,543</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 36 of 287
1	Total	1,125,701
2	Source of funds	
3	Private purpose trust funds	<u>1,125,701</u>
4	Total	1,125,701
5	Sec. B.133 Vermont state retirement system	
6	Personal services	6,111,601
7	Operating expenses	<u>1,365,073</u>
8	Total	7,476,674
9	Source of funds	
10	Pension trust funds	<u>7,476,674</u>
11	Total	7,476,674
12	Sec. B.134 Municipal employees' retirement system	
13	Personal services	2,215,683
14	Operating expenses	<u>789,980</u>
15	Total	3,005,663
16	Source of funds	
17	Pension trust funds	<u>3,005,663</u>
18	Total	3,005,663
19	Sec. B.135 State labor relations board	
20	Personal services	212,663
21	Operating expenses	<u>48,378</u>
22	Total	261,041

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 37 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	251,465
3	Special funds	6,788
4	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>2,788</u>
5	<i>Total</i>	261,041
6	Sec. B.136 VOSHA review board	
7	Personal services	75,650
8	Operating expenses	<u>13,016</u>
9	<i>Total</i>	88,666
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	44,333
12	Interdepartmental transfers	44,333
13	Total	88,666
14	Sec. B.136.1 Ethics Commission	
15	Personal services	106,862
16	Operating expenses	<u>13,981</u>
17	Total	120,843
18	Source of funds	
19	Internal service funds	<u>120,843</u>
20	Total	120,843
21	Sec. B.137 Homeowner rebate	
22	Grants	<u>16,600,000</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 38 of 287
1	Total	16,600,000
2	Source of funds	
3	General fund	<u>16,600,000</u>
4	Total	16,600,000
5	Sec. B.138 Renter rebate	
6	Grants	10,500,000
7	Total	10,500,000
8	Source of funds	
9	General fund	10,500,000
10	Education fund	<u>0</u>
11	Total	10,500,000
12	Sec. B.139 Tax department - reappraisal and listing payments	
13	Grants	<u>3,295,021</u>
14	Total	3,295,021
15	Source of funds	
16	General fund	3,295,021
17	Education fund	<u>0</u>
18	Total	3,295,021
19	Sec. B.140 Municipal current use	
20	Grants	<u>15,981,672</u>
21	Total	15,981,672
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 39 of 287
1	General fund	<u>15,981,672</u>
2	Total	15,981,672
3	Sec. B.141 Lottery commission	
4	Personal services	1,881,368
5	Operating expenses	1,427,706
6	Grants	<u>100,000</u>
7	Total	3,409,074
8	Source of funds	
9	Enterprise funds	<u>3,409,074</u>
10	Total	3,409,074
11	Sec. B.142 Payments in lieu of taxes	
12	Grants	<u>8,036,000</u>
13	Total	8,036,000
14	Source of funds	
15	Special funds	<u>8,036,000</u>
16	Total	8,036,000
17	Sec. B.143 Payments in lieu of taxes - Montpelier	
18	Grants	<u>184,000</u>
19	Total	184,000
20	Source of funds	
21	Special funds	<u>184,000</u>
22	Total	184,000

	BILL AS PASSED 7 2018	THE HOUSE AND SENATE	H.16 Page 40 of 287
1	Sec. B.144 Payment	ts in lieu of taxes - correctional faciliti	ies
2	Grants		<u>40,000</u>
3	Total		40,000
4	Source of fi	unds	
5	Special j	funds	<u>40,000</u>
6	Total		40,000
7	Sec. B.145 Total gen	neral government	
8	Source of fi	unds	
9	General	fund	92,335,137
10	Transpo	rtation fund	3,868,566
11	Special j	funds	13,981,529
12	Educatio	on fund	0
13	Federal	funds	1,064,162
14	Internal	service funds	120,710,053
15	Interdep	artmental transfers	6,852,764
16	Enterpri	se funds	3,435,365
17	Pension	trust funds	10,482,337
18	Private p	ourpose trust funds	<u>1,125,701</u>
19	Total		253,855,614
20	Sec. B.200 Attorney	general	
21	Persona	l services	10,228,901
22	Operatir	ng expenses	1,423,414

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 41 of 287
1	Grants	<u>26,894</u>
2	Total	11,679,209
3	Source of funds	
4	General fund	5,206,635
5	Special funds	1,960,836
6	Tobacco fund	348,000
7	Federal funds	1,220,634
8	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>2,943,104</u>
9	Total	11,679,209
10	Sec. B.201 Vermont court diversion	
11	Personal services	874,000
12	Grants	<u>1,996,483</u>
13	Total	2,870,483
14	Source of funds	
15	General fund	2,270,486
16	Special funds	<u>599,997</u>
17	Total	2,870,483
18	Sec. B.202 Defender general - public defense	
19	Personal services	11,613,891
20	Operating expenses	<u>1,082,613</u>
21	Total	12,696,504
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 42 of 287
1	General fund	12,106,851
2	Special funds	<u>589,653</u>
3	Total	12,696,504
4	Sec. B.203 Defender general - assigned counsel	
5	Personal services	5,679,410
6	Operating expenses	<u>49,819</u>
7	Total	5,729,229
8	Source of funds	
9	General fund	<u>5,729,229</u>
10	Total	5,729,229
11	Sec. B.204 Judiciary	
12	Personal services	40,424,989
13	Operating expenses	9,550,786
14	Grants	<u>76,030</u>
15	Total	50,051,805
16	Source of funds	
17	General fund	43,911,694
18	Special funds	3,174,315
19	Federal funds	640,524
20	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>2,325,272</u>
21	<i>Total</i>	50,051,805
22	Sec. B.205 State's attorneys	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 43 of 287
1	Personal services	13,277,576
2	Operating expenses	<u>1,834,103</u>
3	<i>Total</i>	15,111,679
4	Source of funds	
5	General fund	12,291,761
6	Special funds	106,471
7	Federal funds	31,000
8	Interdepartmental transfers	2,682,447
9	Total	15,111,679
10	Sec. B.206 Special investigative unit	
11	Personal services	85,000
12	Operating expenses	1,100
13	Grants	<u>1,913,000</u>
14	Total	1,999,100
15	Source of funds	
16	General fund	<u>1,999,100</u>
17	<i>Total</i>	1,999,100
18	Sec. B.207 Sheriffs	
19	Personal services	4,111,739
20	Operating expenses	<u>395,623</u>
21	<i>Total</i>	4,507,362
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 44 of 287
1	General fund	<u>4,507,362</u>
2	Total	4,507,362
3	Sec. B.208 Public safety - administration	
4	Personal services	2,686,370
5	Operating expenses	<u>2,992,157</u>
6	Total	5,678,527
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	2,671,645
9	Special funds	5,000
10	Federal funds	263,124
11	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>2,738,758</u>
12	Total	5,678,527
13	Sec. B.209 Public safety - state police	
14	Personal services	54,187,733
15	Operating expenses	10,167,293
16	Grants	<u>1,356,805</u>
17	Total	65,711,831
18	Source of funds	
19	General fund	36,604,914
20	Transportation fund	20,250,000
21	Special funds	2,984,667
22	Federal funds	3,798,422

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 45 of 287
1	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>2,073,828</u>
2	Total	65,711,831
3	Sec. B.210 Public safety - criminal justice services	
4	Personal services	4,541,909
5	Operating expenses	3,505,387
6	Grants	<u>120,000</u>
7	Total	8,167,296
8	Source of funds	
9	General fund	4,302,246
10	Special funds	1,930,061
11	Federal funds	1,754,848
12	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>180,141</u>
13	Total	8,167,296
14	Sec. B.211 Public safety - emergency management	
15	Personal services	2,943,888
16	Operating expenses	1,351,913
17	Grants	<u>9,555,611</u>
18	Total	13,851,412
19	Source of funds	
20	General fund	421,265
21	Special funds	230,000
22	Federal funds	13,002,034

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 46 of 287
1	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>198,113</u>
2	Total	13,851,412
3	Sec. B.212 Public safety - fire safety	
4	Personal services	6,507,997
5	Operating expenses	3,372,767
6	Grants	<u>107,000</u>
7	Total	9,987,764
8	Source of funds	
9	General fund	399,264
10	Special funds	8,667,177
11	Federal funds	876,323
12	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>45,000</u>
13	Total	9,987,764
14	Sec. B.213 Public safety - Forensic Laboratory	
15	Personal services	2,979,721
16	Operating expenses	<u>1,345,832</u>
17	Total	4,325,553
18	Source of funds	
19	General fund	3,032,024
20	Special funds	94,238
21	Federal funds	414,702
22	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>784,589</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 47 of 287
1	Total	4,325,553
2	Sec. B.215 Military - administration	
3	Personal services	780,557
4	Operating expenses	364,404
5	Grants	<u>324,000</u>
6	Total	1,468,961
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	<u>1,468,961</u>
9	Total	1,468,961
10	Sec. B.216 Military - air service contract	
11	Personal services	5,849,570
12	Operating expenses	<u>892,643</u>
13	Total	6,742,213
14	Source of funds	
15	General fund	575,144
16	Federal funds	<u>6,167,069</u>
17	Total	6,742,213
18	Sec. B.217 Military - army service contract	
19	Personal services	7,823,655
20	Operating expenses	<u>6,155,064</u>
21	Total	13,978,719
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 48 of 287
1	Federal funds	<u>13,978,719</u>
2	Total	13,978,719
3	Sec. B.218 Military - building maintenance	
4	Personal services	752,009
5	Operating expenses	<u>745,028</u>
6	Total	1,497,037
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	1,437,037
9	Special funds	<u>60,000</u>
10	Total	1,497,037
11	Sec. B.219 Military - veterans' affairs	
12	Personal services	784,278
13	Operating expenses	169,972
14	Grants	<u>85,484</u>
15	Total	1,039,734
16	Source of funds	
17	General fund	799,724
18	Special funds	140,010
19	Federal funds	<u>100,000</u>
20	Total	1,039,734
21	Sec. B.220 Center for crime victim services	
22	Personal services	1,908,428

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 49 of 287
1	Operating expenses	345,834
2	Grants	<u>10,632,103</u>
3	Total	12,886,365
4	Source of funds	
5	General fund	1,264,158
6	Special funds	5,341,178
7	Federal funds	<u>6,281,029</u>
8	Total	12,886,365
9	Sec. B.221 Criminal justice training council	
10	Personal services	1,193,040
11	Operating expenses	<u>1,283,697</u>
12	Total	2,476,737
13	Source of funds	
14	General fund	2,355,582
15	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>121,155</u>
16	Total	2,476,737
17	Sec. B.222 Agriculture, food and markets - administration	
18	Personal services	1,419,565
19	Operating expenses	499,463
20	Grants	<u>272,972</u>
21	Total	2,192,000
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 50 of 287
1	General fund	969,921
2	Special funds	809,473
3	Federal funds	<u>412,606</u>
4	Total	2,192,000
5	Sec. B.223 Agriculture, food and markets - food safet	y and consumer
6	protection	
7	Personal services	4,228,755
8	Operating expenses	866,590
9	Grants	<u>2,750,000</u>
10	Total	7,845,345
11	Source of funds	
12	General fund	2,829,250
13	Special funds	3,743,410
14	Federal funds	1,265,685
15	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>7,000</u>
16	Total	7,845,345
17	Sec. B.224 Agriculture, food and markets - agricultural devel	opment
18	Personal services	1,478,216
19	Operating expenses	1,045,214
20	Grants	<u>1,240,875</u>
21	Total	3,764,305
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 51 of 287
1	General fund	1,920,068
2	Special funds	666,160
3	Federal funds	1,136,040
4	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>42,037</u>
5	<i>Total</i>	3,764,305
6	Sec. B.225 Agriculture, food and markets - agricultural r	resource management
7	and environmental stewardship	
8	Personal services	2,047,494
9	Operating expenses	488,054
10	Grants	<u>140,000</u>
11	Total	2,675,548
12	Source of funds	
13	General fund	662,248
14	Special funds	1,515,661
15	Federal funds	397,224
16	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>100,415</u>
17	Total	2,675,548
18	Sec. B.225.1 Agriculture, food and markets - Vermo	ont Agriculture and
19	Environmental Lab	
20	Personal services	1,422,582
21	Operating expenses	<u>2,350,767</u>
22	Total	3,773,349

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 52 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	857,420
3	Special funds	2,505,055
4	Federal funds	350,000
5	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>60,874</u>
6	Total	3,773,349
7	Sec. B.225.2 Agriculture, Food and Markets - Clean Water	
8	Personal services	2,460,376
9	Operating expenses	415,019
10	Grants	<u>1,707,000</u>
11	Total	4,582,395
12	Source of funds	
13	General fund	1,149,854
14	Special funds	3,145,906
15	Federal funds	48,812
16	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>237,823</u>
17	Total	4,582,395
18	Sec. B.226 Financial regulation - administration	
19	Personal services	1,848,070
20	Operating expenses	<u>394,685</u>
21	Total	2,242,755
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 53 of 287
1	Special funds	<u>2,242,755</u>
2	Total	2,242,755
3	Sec. B.227 Financial regulation - banking	
4	Personal services	1,723,226
5	Operating expenses	<u>400,714</u>
6	Total	2,123,940
7	Source of funds	
8	Special funds	<u>2,123,940</u>
9	Total	2,123,940
10	Sec. B.228 Financial regulation - insurance	
11	Personal services	3,982,567
12	Operating expenses	<u>579,112</u>
13	Total	4,561,679
14	Source of funds	
15	Special funds	<u>4,561,679</u>
16	Total	4,561,679
17	Sec. B.229 Financial regulation - captive insurance	
18	Personal services	4,528,647
19	Operating expenses	<u>568,615</u>
20	Total	5,097,262
21	Source of funds	
22	Special funds	5,097,262

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 54 of 287
1	Total	5,097,262
2	Sec. B.230 Financial regulation - securities	
3	Personal services	884,305
4	Operating expenses	<u>191,805</u>
5	Total	1,076,110
6	Source of funds	
7	Special funds	<u>1,076,110</u>
8	Total	1,076,110
9	Sec. B.232 Secretary of state	
10	Personal services	9,247,500
11	Operating expenses	<u>2,501,529</u>
12	Total	11,749,029
13	Source of funds	
14	Special funds	10,453,613
15	Federal funds	1,220,416
16	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>75,000</u>
17	Total	11,749,029
18	Sec. B.233 Public service - regulation and energy	
19	Personal services	10,977,385
20	Operating expenses	1,818,966
21	Grants	<u>3,768,878</u>
22	Total	16,565,229

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 55 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	Special funds	14,296,660
3	Federal funds	1,182,983
4	ARRA funds	1,010,000
5	Interdepartmental transfers	50,000
6	Enterprise funds	<u>25,586</u>
7	Total	16,565,229
8	Sec. B.234 Public utility commission	
9	Personal services	3,238,861
10	Operating expenses	461,954
11	Total	3,700,815
12	Source of funds	
13	Special funds	<u>3,700,815</u>
14	Total	3,700,815
15	Sec. B.235 Enhanced 9-1-1 Board	
16	Personal services	3,715,294
17	Operating expenses	395,889
18	Grants	<u>720,000</u>
19	Total	4,831,183
20	Source of funds	
21	Special funds	<u>4,831,183</u>
22	Total	4,831,183

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 56 of 287
1	Sec. B.236 Human rights commission	
2	Personal services	497,679
3	Operating expenses	<u>70,557</u>
4	Total	568,236
5	Source of funds	
6	General fund	492,122
7	Federal funds	<u>76,114</u>
8	Total	568,236
9	Sec. B.237 Liquor control - administration	
10	Personal services	5,751,696
11	Operating expenses	<u>970,391</u>
12	Total	6,722,087
13	Source of funds	
14	Enterprise funds	<u>6,722,087</u>
15	Total	6,722,087
16	Sec. B.238 Liquor control - enforcement and licensing	
17	Personal services	2,152,769
18	Operating expenses	<u>554,933</u>
19	Total	2,707,702
20	Source of funds	
21	Special funds	20,000
22	Tobacco fund	213,843

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 57 of 287
1	Federal funds	312,503
2	Interdepartmental transfers	16,300
3	Enterprise funds	<u>2,145,056</u>
4	Total	2,707,702
5	Sec. B.239 Liquor control - warehousing and distribution	
6	Personal services	1,020,365
7	Operating expenses	<u>495,462</u>
8	Total	1,515,827
9	Source of funds	
10	Enterprise funds	<u>1,515,827</u>
11	Total	1,515,827
12	Sec. B.240 Total protection to persons and property	
13	Source of funds	
14	General fund	152,235,965
15	Transportation fund	20,250,000
16	Special funds	86,673,285
17	Tobacco fund	561,843
18	Federal funds	54,930,811
19	ARRA funds	1,010,000
20	Interdepartmental transfers	14,681,856
21	Enterprise funds	<u>10,408,556</u>
22	Total	340,752,316

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 58 of 287
1	Sec. B.300 Human services - agency of human services	- secretary's office
2	Personal services	8,771,938
3	Operating expenses	11,443,486
4	Grants	<u>4,983,315</u>
5	Total	25,198,739
6	Source of funds	
7	General fund	7,387,754
8	Special funds	91,017
9	Federal funds	16,056,135
10	Global Commitment fund	453,000
11	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>1,210,833</u>
12	Total	25,198,739
13	Sec. B.301 Secretary's office - global commitment	
14	Operating expenses	3,156,749
15	Grants	<u>1,585,123,038</u>
16	Total	1,588,279,787
17	Source of funds	
18	General fund	283,423,430
19	Special funds	27,902,465
20	Tobacco fund	20,299,373
21	State health care resources fund	284,480,725
22	Federal funds	955,341,512

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 59 of 287
1	Interdepartmental transfers	16,832,282
2	Total	1,588,279,787
3	Sec. B.302 Rate setting	
4	Personal services	916,668
5	Operating expenses	<u>96,744</u>
6	Total	1,013,412
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	506,706
9	Federal funds	<u>506,706</u>
10	Total	1,013,412
11	Sec. B.303 Developmental disabilities council	
12	Personal services	402,333
13	Operating expenses	71,003
14	Grants	<u>150,000</u>
15	Total	623,336
16	Source of funds	
17	Federal funds	<u>623,336</u>
18	Total	623,336
19	Sec. B.304 Human services board	
20	Personal services	703,725
21	Operating expenses	<u>83,296</u>
22	<i>Total</i>	787,021

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 60 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	425,466
3	Federal funds	319,974
4	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>41,581</u>
5	Total	787,021
6	Sec. B.305 AHS - administrative fund	
7	Personal services	350,000
8	Operating expenses	10,150,000
9	<i>Total</i>	10,500,000
10	Source of funds	
11	Interdepartmental transfers	10,500,000
12	<i>Total</i>	10,500,000
13	Sec. B.306 Department of Vermont health access - admi	nistration
14	Personal services	150,000,858
15	Operating expenses	5,878,419
16	Grants	7,314,742
17	<i>Total</i>	163,194,019
18	Source of funds	
19	General fund	26,674,061
20	Special funds	3,522,585
21	Federal funds	118,955,295
22	Global Commitment fund	6,795,089

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 61 of 287
1	Interdepartmental transfers	7,246,989
2	Total	163,194,019
3	Sec. B.307 Department of Vermont health access - Me	dicaid program - global
4	commitment	
5	Grants	730,388,202
6	Total	730,388,202
7	Source of funds	
8	Global Commitment fund	730,388,202
9	Total	730,388,202
10	Sec. B.308 Department of Vermont health access - M	Medicaid program - long
11	term care waiver	
12	Grants	<u>204,515,915</u>
13	Total	204,515,915
14	Source of funds	
15	Global Commitment fund	204,515,915
16	Total	204,515,915
17	Sec. B.309 Department of Vermont health access - M	ledicaid program - state
18	only	
19	Grants	47,955,940
20	Total	47,955,940
21	Source of funds	
22	General fund	39,074,163

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 62 of 287
1	Global Commitment fund	<u>8,881,777</u>
2	Total	47,955,940
3	Sec. B.310 Department of Vermont health access -	· Medicaid non-waiver
4	matched	
5	Grants	<u>31,345,248</u>
6	Total	31,345,248
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	11,400,406
9	Federal funds	19,944,842
10	Total	31,345,248
11	Sec. B.311 Health - administration and support	
12	Personal services	5,369,099
13	Operating expenses	5,125,954
14	Grants	<u>4,065,000</u>
15	Total	14,560,053
16	Source of funds	
17	General fund	2,756,570
18	Special funds	1,737,815
19	Federal funds	6,577,531
20	Global Commitment fund	3,443,137
21	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>45,000</u>
22	Total	14,560,053

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 63 of 287
1	Sec. B.312 Health - public health	
2	Personal services	42,670,151
3	Operating expenses	8,262,008
4	Grants	<u>36,443,759</u>
5	Total	87,375,918
6	Source of funds	
7	General fund	9,483,976
8	Special funds	17,368,655
9	Tobacco fund	1,088,918
10	Federal funds	45,853,114
11	Global Commitment fund	12,436,255
12	Interdepartmental transfers	1,120,000
13	Permanent trust funds	<u>25,000</u>
14	Total	87,375,918
15	Sec. B.313 Health - alcohol and drug abuse programs	
16	Personal services	4,228,751
17	Operating expenses	255,634
18	Grants	49,572,962
19	Total	54,057,347
20	Source of funds	
21	General fund	2,468,452
22	Special funds	1,163,962

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 64 of 287
1	Tobacco fund	949,917
2	Federal funds	14,495,543
3	Global Commitment fund	<u>34,979,473</u>
4	Total	54,057,347
5	Sec. B.314 Mental health - mental health	
6	Personal services	30,983,975
7	Operating expenses	3,754,146
8	Grants	<u>208,515,176</u>
9	Total	243,253,297
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	6,131,693
12	Special funds	434,904
13	Federal funds	8,782,053
14	Global Commitment fund	227,884,647
15	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>20,000</u>
16	Total	243,253,297
17	Sec. B.316 Department for children and families - adn	ninistration & support
18	services	
19	Personal services	39,883,238
20	Operating expenses	11,312,882
21	Grants	<u>3,019,141</u>
22	Total	54,215,261

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 65 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	26,574,313
3	Special funds	2,591,557
4	Federal funds	22,956,549
5	Global Commitment fund	1,875,508
6	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>217,334</u>
7	<i>Total</i>	54,215,261
8	Sec. B.317 Department for children and families - family .	services
9	Personal services	33,519,525
10	Operating expenses	4,951,233
11	Grants	<u>75,193,282</u>
12	<i>Total</i>	113,664,040
13	Source of funds	
14	General fund	36,682,377
15	Special funds	967,587
16	Federal funds	27,125,458
17	Global Commitment fund	48,754,229
18	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>134,389</u>
19	<i>Total</i>	113,664,040
20	Sec. B.318 Department for children and families - child a	levelopment
21	Personal services	4,373,097
22	Operating expenses	666,405

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 66 of 287
1	Grants	78,641,229
2	<i>Total</i>	83,680,731
3	Source of funds	
4	General fund	33,309,452
5	Special funds	1,820,000
6	Federal funds	37,067,384
7	Global Commitment fund	<u>11,483,895</u>
8	<i>Total</i>	83,680,731
9	Sec. B.319 Department for children and families - office of	of child support
10	Personal services	10,358,904
11	Operating expenses	<u>3,664,980</u>
12	Total	14,023,884
13	Source of funds	
14	General fund	3,811,164
15	Special funds	455,719
16	Federal funds	9,369,401
17	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>387,600</u>
18	Total	14,023,884
19	Sec. B.320 Department for children and families - aid	l to aged, blind and
20	disabled	
21	Personal services	2,252,206
22	Grants	<u>11,298,023</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 67 of 287
1	Total	13,550,229
2	Source of funds	
3	General fund	9,649,899
4	Global Commitment fund	<u>3,900,330</u>
5	Total	13,550,229
6	Sec. B.321 Department for children and families - genera	l assistance
7	Personal services	15,000
8	Grants	<u>6,912,360</u>
9	<i>Total</i>	6,927,360
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	6,530,025
12	Federal funds	111,320
13	Global Commitment fund	<u>286,015</u>
14	Total	6,927,360
15	Sec. B.322 Department for children and families - 3Square	resVT
16	Grants	<u>29,827,906</u>
17	<i>Total</i>	29,827,906
18	Source of funds	
19	Federal funds	<u>29,827,906</u>
20	<i>Total</i>	29,827,906
21	Sec. B.323 Department for children and families - reach to	иp
22	Operating expenses	51,519

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 H.16 Page 68 of 287
1	Grants <u>32,420,849</u>
2	Total 32,472,368
3	Source of funds
4	General fund 6,423,546
5	Special funds 21,024,984
6	Federal funds 2,342,220
7	Global Commitment fund 2,681,618
8	Total 32,472,368
9	Sec. B.324 Department for children and families - home heating fuel
10	assistance/LIHEAP
11	Grants <u>15,019,953</u>
12	Total 15,019,953
13	Source of funds
14	Special funds 1,434,217
15	Federal funds <u>13,585,736</u>
16	Total 15,019,953
17	Sec. B.325 Department for children and families - office of economic
18	opportunity
19	Personal services 496,450
20	Operating expenses 43,133
21	<i>Grants</i> 9,610,253
22	Total 10,149,836

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 69 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	4,767,340
3	Special funds	57,990
4	Federal funds	4,494,818
5	Global Commitment fund	<u>829,688</u>
6	Total	10,149,836
7	Sec. B.326 Department for children and families - O	EO - weatherization
8	assistance	
9	Personal services	321,661
10	Operating expenses	43,448
11	Grants	<u>10,554,220</u>
12	Total	10,919,329
13	Source of funds	
14	Special funds	6,325,418
15	Federal funds	<u>4,593,911</u>
16	Total	10,919,329
17	Sec. B.327 Department for children and families - Wo	odside rehabilitation
18	center	
19	Personal services	5,478,901
20	Operating expenses	<u>717,907</u>
21	Total	6,196,808
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 70 of 287
1	General fund	1,134,164
2	Global Commitment fund	4,965,644
3	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>97,000</u>
4	Total	6,196,808
5	Sec. B.328 Department for children and families - dis	ability determination
6	services	
7	Personal services	5,978,035
8	Operating expenses	<u>411,111</u>
9	Total	6,389,146
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	103,081
12	Federal funds	<u>6,286,065</u>
13	Total	6,389,146
14	Sec. B.329 Disabilities, aging, and independent living	g - administration &
15	support	
16	Personal services	31,585,910
17	Operating expenses	<u>5,477,387</u>
18	Total	37,063,297
19	Source of funds	
20	General fund	16,304,973
21	Special funds	1,390,457
22	Federal funds	18,301,583

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 Page 71 of	H.16 £287
1	Interdepartmental transfers <u>1,066,</u>	<u>284</u>
2	Total 37,063,	297
3	Sec. B.330 Disabilities, aging, and independent living - advocacy	and
4	independent living grants	
5	<i>Grants</i> <u>20,067,</u>	<u>904</u>
6	Total 20,067,	904
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund 7,553,	375
9	Federal funds 7,148,	466
10	Global Commitment fund 5,366,	<u>063</u>
11	Total 20,067,	904
12	Sec. B.331 Disabilities, aging, and independent living - blind and visu	ually
13	impaired	
14	<i>Grants</i> <u>1,451,</u>	<u>457</u>
15	Total 1,451,	457
16	Source of funds	
17	General fund 389,	154
18	Special funds 223,	450
19	Federal funds 593,	853
20	Global Commitment fund <u>245,</u>	<u>000</u>
21	Total 1,451,	457
22	Sec. B.332 Disabilities, aging, and independent living - vocati	onal

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 72 of 287
1	rehabilitation	
2	Grants	<u>7,174,368</u>
3	Total	7,174,368
4	Source of funds	
5	General fund	1,371,845
6	Federal funds	4,552,523
7	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>1,250,000</u>
8	Total	7,174,368
9	Sec. B.333 Disabilities, aging, and independent living	- developmental
10	services	
11	Grants	221,097,985
12	Total	221,097,985
13	Source of funds	
14	General fund	155,125
15	Special funds	15,463
16	Federal funds	359,857
17	Global Commitment fund	220,522,540
18	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>45,000</u>
19	Total	221,097,985
20	Sec. B.334 Disabilities, aging, and independent living -	TBI home and
21	community based waiver	
22	Grants	6,005,225

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 73 of 287
1	Total	6,005,225
2	Source of funds	
3	Global Commitment fund	<u>6,005,225</u>
4	Total	6,005,225
5	Sec. B.335 Corrections - administration	
6	Personal services	2,947,820
7	Operating expenses	<u>238,644</u>
8	Total	3,186,464
9	Source of funds	
10	General fund	<u>3,186,464</u>
11	Total	3,186,464
12	Sec. B.336 Corrections - parole board	
13	Personal services	300,845
14	Operating expenses	<u>81,081</u>
15	Total	381,926
16	Source of funds	
17	General fund	<u>381,926</u>
18	Total	381,926
19	Sec. B.337 Corrections - correctional education	
20	Personal services	3,172,318
21	Operating expenses	<u>244,932</u>
22	Total	3,417,250

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 74 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	3,268,466
3	Education fund	0
4	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>148,784</u>
5	Total	3,417,250
6	Sec. B.338 Corrections - correctional services	
7	Personal services	109,065,960
8	Operating expenses	21,128,473
9	Grants	<u>9,163,138</u>
10	Total	139,357,571
11	Source of funds	
12	General fund	132,472,462
13	Special funds	629,963
14	Federal funds	470,962
15	Global Commitment fund	5,387,869
16	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>396,315</u>
17	Total	139,357,571
18	Sec. B.339 Corrections - Correctional services-out of state beds	S
19	Personal services	<u>7,351,324</u>
20	Total	7,351,324
21	Source of funds	
22	General fund	<u>7,351,324</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 75 of 287
1	Total	7,351,324
2	Sec. B.340 Corrections - correctional facilities - recreation	
3	Personal services	406,528
4	Operating expenses	<u>455,845</u>
5	Total	862,373
6	Source of funds	
7	Special funds	862,373
8	Total	862,373
9	Sec. B.341 Corrections - Vermont offender work program	
10	Personal services	1,447,800
11	Operating expenses	<u>525,784</u>
12	Total	1,973,584
13	Source of funds	
14	Internal service funds	<u>1,973,584</u>
15	Total	1,973,584
16	Sec. B.342 Vermont veterans' home - care and support service	S
17	Personal services	18,756,245
18	Operating expenses	<u>4,949,905</u>
19	Total	23,706,150
20	Source of funds	
21	General fund	3,998,789
22	Special funds	11,281,346

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 76 of 287
1	Federal funds	<u>8,426,015</u>
2	Total	23,706,150
3	Sec. B.343 Commission on women	
4	Personal services	316,110
5	Operating expenses	<u>67,352</u>
6	<i>Total</i>	383,462
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	380,962
9	Special funds	<u>2,500</u>
10	Total	383,462
11	Sec. B.344 Retired senior volunteer program	
12	Grants	<u>151,096</u>
13	Total	151,096
14	Source of funds	
15	General fund	<u>151,096</u>
16	Total	151,096
17	Sec. B.345 Green Mountain Care Board	
18	Personal services	7,702,068
19	Operating expenses	<u>342,708</u>
20	Total	8,044,776
21	Source of funds	
22	General fund	2,032,469

	BILL AS PAS 2018	SSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE	H.16 Page 77 of 287
1	Sį	pecial funds	3,446,789
2	F	ederal funds	70,000
3	G	lobal Commitment fund	<u>2,495,518</u>
4		Total	8,044,776
5	Sec. B.346 To	otal human services	
6	Sour	ce of funds	
7	G	eneral fund	697,716,468
8	Sį	pecial funds	104,751,216
9	Te	obacco fund	22,338,208
10	Si	tate health care resources fund	284,480,725
11	E	ducation fund	0
12	F	ederal funds	1,385,140,068
13	G	lobal Commitment fund	1,544,576,637
14	Ir	nternal service funds	1,973,584
15	Ir	nterdepartmental transfers	40,759,391
16	P	ermanent trust funds	<u>25,000</u>
17		Total	4,081,761,297
18	Sec. B.400 L	abor - programs	
19	P	ersonal services	29,773,882
20	O	perating expenses	9,518,580
21	G	rants	<u>1,876,867</u>
22		Total	41,169,329

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 78 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	2,980,386
3	Special funds	3,616,477
4	Federal funds	33,222,466
5	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>1,350,000</u>
6	Total	41,169,329
7	Sec. B.401 Total labor	
8	Source of funds	
9	General fund	2,980,386
10	Special funds	3,616,477
11	Federal funds	33,222,466
12	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>1,350,000</u>
13	Total	41,169,329
14	Sec. B.500 Education - finance and administration	
15	Personal services	7,569,932
16	Operating expenses	3,575,080
17	Grants	<u>15,540,935</u>
18	Total	26,685,947
19	Source of funds	
20	General fund	3,795,807
21	Special funds	16,280,409
22	Education fund	995,597

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 79 of 287
1	Federal funds	2,396,087
2	Global Commitment fund	260,000
3	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>2,958,047</u>
4	Total	26,685,947
5	Sec. B.501 Education - education services	
6	Personal services	18,451,314
7	Operating expenses	1,473,983
8	Grants	<u>126,074,411</u>
9	Total	145,999,708
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	5,681,029
12	Special funds	3,202,682
13	Tobacco fund	750,388
14	Federal funds	135,118,942
15	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>1,246,667</u>
16	Total	145,999,708
17	Sec. B.502 Education - special education: formula grants	
18	Grants	<u>198,471,642</u>
19	Total	198,471,642
20	Source of funds	
21	Education fund	<u>198,471,642</u>
22	Total	198,471,642

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 80 of 287
1	Sec. B.503 Education - state-placed students	
2	Grants	<u>15,700,000</u>
3	Total	15,700,000
4	Source of funds	
5	Education fund	<u>15,700,000</u>
6	Total	15,700,000
7	Sec. B.504 Education - adult education and literacy	
8	Grants	<u>4,371,050</u>
9	Total	4,371,050
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	3,605,000
12	Education fund	0
13	Federal funds	<u>766,050</u>
14	Total	4,371,050
15	Sec. B.504.1 Education - Flexible Pathways	
16	Grants	<u>7,346,000</u>
17	Total	7,346,000
18	Source of funds	
19	Education fund	<u>7,346,000</u>
20	Total	7,346,000
21	Sec. B.505 Education - adjusted education payment	
22	Grants	<u>1,371,075,706</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 81 of 287
1	Total	1,371,075,706
2	Source of funds	
3	Education fund	<u>1,371,075,706</u>
4	Total	1,371,075,706
5	Sec. B.506 Education - transportation	
6	Grants	<u>19,226,000</u>
7	Total	19,226,000
8	Source of funds	
9	Education fund	<u>19,226,000</u>
10	Total	19,226,000
11	Sec. B.507 Education - small school grants	
12	Grants	<u>7,600,000</u>
13	Total	7,600,000
14	Source of funds	
15	Education fund	<u>7,600,000</u>
16	Total	7,600,000
17	Sec. B.510 Education - essential early education grant	
18	Grants	<u>6,617,213</u>
19	Total	6,617,213
20	Source of funds	
21	Education fund	<u>6,617,213</u>
22	Total	6,617,213

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 82 of 287
1	Sec. B.511 Education - technical education	
2	Grants	<u>13,932,162</u>
3	Total	13,932,162
4	Source of funds	
5	Education fund	<u>13,932,162</u>
6	Total	13,932,162
7	Sec. B.514 State teachers' retirement system	
8	Grants	99,940,777
9	<i>Total</i>	99,940,777
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	92,241,519
12	Education fund	<u>7,699,258</u>
13	<i>Total</i>	99,940,777
14	Sec. B.514.1 State teachers' retirement system administration	
15	Personal services	6,217,105
16	Operating expenses	<u>1,564,274</u>
17	<i>Total</i>	7,781,379
18	Source of funds	
19	Pension trust funds	<u>7,781,379</u>
20	<i>Total</i>	7,781,379
21	Sec. B.515 Retired teachers' health care and medical benefits	
22	Grants	<u>31,639,205</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 83 of 287
1	Total	31,639,205
2	Source of funds	
3	General fund	<u>31,639,205</u>
4	Total	31,639,205
5	Sec. B.516 Total general education	
6	Source of funds	
7	General fund	136,962,560
8	Special funds	19,483,091
9	Tobacco fund	750,388
10	Education fund	1,648,663,578
11	Federal funds	138,281,079
12	Global Commitment fund	260,000
13	Interdepartmental transfers	4,204,714
14	Pension trust funds	<u>7,781,379</u>
15	Total	1,956,386,789
16	Sec. B.600 University of Vermont	
17	Grants	42,509,093
18	Total	42,509,093
19	Source of funds	
20	General fund	39,129,876
21	Global Commitment fund	<u>3,379,217</u>
22	Total	42,509,093

VT LEG #334398 v.1

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 84 of 287
1	Sec. B.601 Vermont Public Broadcast System	
2	Grants	<u>1</u>
3	Total	1
4	Source of funds	
5	General fund	<u>1</u>
6	Total	1
7	Sec. B.602 Vermont state colleges	
8	Grants	<u>27,300,464</u>
9	Total	27,300,464
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	27,300,464
12	Total	27,300,464
13	Sec. B.602.1 Vermont state colleges - Supplemental Aid	
14	Grants	<u>700,000</u>
15	Total	700,000
16	Source of funds	
17	General fund	<u>700,000</u>
18	Total	700,000
19	Sec. B.603 Vermont state colleges - allied health	
20	Grants	<u>1,157,775</u>
21	Total	1,157,775
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 85 of 287
1	General fund	748,314
2	Global Commitment fund	<u>409,461</u>
3	Total	1,157,775
4	Sec. B.605 Vermont student assistance corporation	
5	Grants	<u>19,414,588</u>
6	Total	19,414,588
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	<u>19,414,588</u>
9	Total	19,414,588
10	Sec. B.606 New England higher education compact	
11	Grants	<u>84,000</u>
12	Total	84,000
13	Source of funds	
14	General fund	<u>84,000</u>
15	Total	84,000
16	Sec. B.607 University of Vermont - Morgan Horse Farm	
17	Grants	<u>1</u>
18	Total	1
19	Source of funds	
20	General fund	<u>1</u>
21	Total	1
22	Sec. B.608 Total higher education	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 86 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	87,377,244
3	Global Commitment fund	<u>3,788,678</u>
4	<i>Total</i>	91,165,922
5	Sec. B.700 Natural resources - agency of natural resources	- administration
6	Personal services	2,179,464
7	Operating expenses	1,105,224
8	Grants	<u>34,960</u>
9	<i>Total</i>	3,319,648
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	2,670,382
12	Special funds	554,112
13	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>95,154</u>
14	<i>Total</i>	3,319,648
15	Sec. B.701 Natural resources - state land local property tax	assessment
16	Operating expenses	<u>2,532,755</u>
17	Total	2,532,755
18	Source of funds	
19	General fund	2,111,255
20	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>421,500</u>
21	Total	2,532,755
22	Sec. B.702 Fish and wildlife - support and field services	

1 Personal services 17,559,395 2 Operating expenses 5,511,383 3 Grants 1,078,000 4 Total 24,148,778 5 Source of funds 24,148,778 6 General fund 5,652,621 7 Special funds 196,212 8 Fish and wildlife fund 9,505,629 9 Federal funds 8,691,203 10 Interdepartmental transfers 93,102 11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322 22 Operating expenses 761,503		BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 87 of 287
3 Grants 1,078,000 4 Total 24,148,778 5 Source of funds 6 General fund 5,652,621 7 Special funds 196,212 8 Fish and wildlife fund 9,505,629 9 Federal funds 8,691,203 10 Interdepartmental transfers 93,102 11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 1,829,691 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	1	Personal services	17,559,395
4 Total 24,148,778 5 Source of funds 6 General fund 5,652,621 7 Special funds 196,212 8 Fish and wildlife fund 9,505,629 9 Federal funds 8,691,203 10 Interdepartmental transfers 93,102 11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	2	Operating expenses	5,511,383
5 Source of funds 6 General fund 5,652,621 7 Special funds 196,212 8 Fish and wildlife fund 9,505,629 9 Federal funds 8,691,203 10 Interdepartmental transfers 93,102 11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	3	Grants	<u>1,078,000</u>
6 General fund 5,652,621 7 Special funds 196,212 8 Fish and wildlife fund 9,505,629 9 Federal funds 8,691,203 10 Interdepartmental transfers 93,102 11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	4	Total	24,148,778
7 Special funds 196,212 8 Fish and wildlife fund 9,505,629 9 Federal funds 8,691,203 10 Interdepartmental transfers 93,102 11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	5	Source of funds	
8 Fish and wildlife fund 9,505,629 9 Federal funds 8,691,203 10 Interdepartmental transfers 93,102 11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	6	General fund	5,652,621
9 Federal funds 8,691,203 10 Interdepartmental transfers 93,102 11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 1,829,691 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	7	Special funds	196,212
10 Interdepartmental transfers 93,102 11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 1 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	8	Fish and wildlife fund	9,505,629
11 Permanent trust funds 10,011 12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	9	Federal funds	8,691,203
12 Total 24,148,778 13 Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	10	Interdepartmental transfers	93,102
Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration 14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	11	Permanent trust funds	<u>10,011</u>
14 Personal services 889,376 15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	12	Total	24,148,778
15 Operating expenses 940,315 16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	13	Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration	
16 Total 1,829,691 17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	14	Personal services	889,376
17 Source of funds 18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	15	Operating expenses	940,315
18 General fund 1,829,691 19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	16	Total	1,829,691
19 Total 1,829,691 20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	17	Source of funds	
20 Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry 21 Personal services 5,587,322	18	General fund	<u>1,829,691</u>
21 Personal services 5,587,322	19	Total	1,829,691
	20	Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry	
22 Operating expenses 761,503	21	Personal services	5,587,322
	22	Operating expenses	761,503

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 88 of 287
1	Grants	<u>500,000</u>
2	Total	6,848,825
3	Source of funds	
4	General fund	4,610,156
5	Special funds	412,999
6	Federal funds	1,487,097
7	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>338,573</u>
8	Total	6,848,825
9	Sec. B.705 Forests, parks and recreation - state parks	
10	Personal services	8,403,655
11	Operating expenses	<u>2,621,163</u>
12	Total	11,024,818
13	Source of funds	
14	General fund	434,313
15	Special funds	10,590,505
16	Permanent trust funds	<u>0</u>
17	Total	11,024,818
18	Sec. B.706 Forests, parks and recreation - lands admin	istration and recreation
19	Personal services	1,269,132
20	Operating expenses	1,378,483
21	Grants	<u>2,506,787</u>
22	Total	5,154,402

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 89 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	General fund	673,966
3	Special funds	2,020,151
4	Federal funds	2,336,535
5	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>123,750</u>
6	Total	5,154,402
7	Sec. B.708 Forests, parks and recreation - forest and part	ks access roads
8	Personal services	65,425
9	Operating expenses	<u>114,500</u>
10	<i>Total</i>	179,925
11	Source of funds	
12	General fund	<u>179,925</u>
13	<i>Total</i>	179,925
14	Sec. B.709 Environmental conservation - management ar	nd support services
15	Personal services	6,288,392
16	Operating expenses	3,391,844
17	Grants	<u>150,000</u>
18	Total	9,830,236
19	Source of funds	
20	General fund	1,074,364
21	Special funds	457,591
22	Federal funds	744,676

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 90 of 287
1	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>7,553,605</u>
2	Total	9,830,236
3	Sec. B.710 Environmental conservation - air and waste m	nanagement
4	Personal services	12,383,436
5	Operating expenses	8,691,215
6	Grants	<u>5,076,000</u>
7	Total	26,150,651
8	Source of funds	
9	General fund	425,825
10	Special funds	21,875,082
11	Federal funds	3,655,939
12	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>193,805</u>
13	Total	26,150,651
14	Sec. B.711 Environmental conservation - office of water p	programs
15	Personal services	18,292,585
16	Operating expenses	6,676,548
17	Grants	<u>23,754,400</u>
18	Total	48,723,533
19	Source of funds	
20	General fund	7,815,563
21	Special funds	10,333,268
22	Federal funds	29,486,364

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 91 of 287
1	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>1,088,338</u>
2	Total	48,723,533
3	Sec. B.713 Natural resources board	
4	Personal services	2,643,689
5	Operating expenses	495,779
6	Total	3,139,468
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	608,163
9	Special funds	<u>2,531,305</u>
10	Total	3,139,468
11	Sec. B.714 Total natural resources	
12	Source of funds	
13	General fund	28,086,224
14	Special funds	48,971,225
15	Fish and wildlife fund	9,505,629
16	Federal funds	46,401,814
17	Interdepartmental transfers	9,907,827
18	Permanent trust funds	<u>10,011</u>
19	Total	142,882,730
20	Sec. B.800 Commerce and community development - ag	ency of commerce and
21	community development - administration	
22	Personal services	1,717,913

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 92 of 287
1	Operating expenses	1,373,839
2	Grants	452,627
3	Total	3,544,379
4	Source of funds	
5	General fund	3,524,379
6	Special funds	0
7	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>20,000</u>
8	Total	3,544,379
9	Sec. B.801 Economic development	
10	Personal services	3,512,700
11	Operating expenses	903,397
12	Grants	<i>5,554,735</i>
13	Total	9,970,832
14	Source of funds	
15	General fund	4,563,197
16	Special funds	2,625,350
17	Federal funds	<u>2,782,285</u>
18	Total	9,970,832
19	Sec. B.802 Housing & community development	
20	Personal services	3,677,757
21	Operating expenses	745,690
22	Grants	<u>11,167,128</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 93 of 287
1	Total	15,590,575
2	Source of funds	
3	General fund	2,760,297
4	Special funds	4,991,756
5	Federal funds	7,747,771
6	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>90,751</u>
7	Total	15,590,575
8	Sec. B.806 Tourism and marketing	
9	Personal services	1,151,255
10	Operating expenses	1,743,242
11	Grants	<u>121,880</u>
12	Total	3,016,377
13	Source of funds	
14	General fund	<u>3,016,377</u>
15	Total	3,016,377
16	Sec. B.807 Vermont life	
17	Personal services	604,497
18	Operating expenses	<u>46,108</u>
19	Total	650,605
20	Source of funds	
21	Enterprise funds	<u>650,605</u>
22	Total	650,605

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 94 of 287
1	Sec. B.808 Vermont council on the arts	
2	Grants	<u>717,735</u>
3	Total	717,735
4	Source of funds	
5	General fund	<u>717,735</u>
6	Total	717,735
7	Sec. B.809 Vermont symphony orchestra	
8	Grants	<u>141,214</u>
9	Total	141,214
10	Source of funds	
11	General fund	<u>141,214</u>
12	<i>Total</i>	141,214
13	Sec. B.810 Vermont historical society	
14	Grants	<u>961,426</u>
15	Total	961,426
16	Source of funds	
17	General fund	<u>961,426</u>
18	Total	961,426
19	Sec. B.811 Vermont housing and conservation board	
20	Grants	<u>26,361,035</u>
21	<i>Total</i>	26,361,035
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 95 of 287
1	Special funds	10,940,222
2	Federal funds	<u>15,420,813</u>
3	Total	26,361,035
4	Sec. B.812 Vermont humanities council	
5	Grants	<u>217,959</u>
6	Total	217,959
7	Source of funds	
8	General fund	<u>217,959</u>
9	Total	217,959
10	Sec. B.813 Total commerce and community development	
11	Source of funds	
12	General fund	15,902,584
13	Special funds	18,557,328
14	Federal funds	25,950,869
15	Interdepartmental transfers	110,751
16	Enterprise funds	650,605
17	Total	61,172,137
18	Sec. B.900 Transportation - finance and administration	
19	Personal services	11,841,671
20	Operating expenses	2,759,243
21	Grants	<u>55,000</u>
22	Total	14,655,914

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 96 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	Transportation fund	13,637,714
3	Federal funds	<u>1,018,200</u>
4	Total	14,655,914
5	Sec. B.901 Transportation - aviation	
6	Personal services	5,163,838
7	Operating expenses	8,404,249
8	Grants	<u>231,676</u>
9	<i>Total</i>	13,799,763
10	Source of funds	
11	Transportation fund	4,628,763
12	Federal funds	<u>9,171,000</u>
13	<i>Total</i>	13,799,763
14	Sec. B.902 Transportation - buildings	
15	Operating expenses	<u>1,578,050</u>
16	<i>Total</i>	1,578,050
17	Source of funds	
18	Transportation fund	<u>1,578,050</u>
19	Total	1,578,050
20	Sec. B.903 Transportation - program development	
21	Personal services	50,457,603
22	Operating expenses	216,263,480

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 97 of 287
1	Grants	<u>34,168,390</u>
2	Total	300,889,473
3	Source of funds	
4	Transportation fund	42,549,882
5	TIB fund	11,894,706
6	Federal funds	244,766,072
7	Interdepartmental transfers	239,345
8	Local match	<u>1,439,468</u>
9	Total	300,889,473
10	Sec. B.904 Transportation - rest areas construction	
11	Personal services	43,000
12	Operating expenses	<u>701,802</u>
13	Total	744,802
14	Source of funds	
15	Transportation fund	76,242
16	Federal funds	668,560
17	Total	744,802
18	Sec. B.905 Transportation - maintenance state system	
19	Personal services	43,007,903
20	Operating expenses	44,516,596
21	Grants	<u>371,780</u>
22	Total	87,896,279

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 98 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	Transportation fund	85,018,492
3	Federal funds	2,777,787
4	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>100,000</u>
5	Total	87,896,279
6	Sec. B.906 Transportation - policy and planning	
7	Personal services	4,258,996
8	Operating expenses	923,797
9	Grants	<u>5,903,691</u>
10	Total	11,086,484
11	Source of funds	
12	Transportation fund	2,822,771
13	Federal funds	8,171,508
14	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>92,205</u>
15	Total	11,086,484
16	Sec. B.907 Transportation - rail	
17	Personal services	5,511,324
18	Operating expenses	24,087,727
19	Total	29,599,051
20	Source of funds	
21	Transportation fund	18,675,520
22	TIB fund	760,000

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 99 of 287
1	Federal funds	<u>10,163,531</u>
2	Total	29,599,051
3	Sec. B.908 Transportation - public transit	
4	Personal services	1,226,680
5	Operating expenses	244,440
6	Grants	<u>27,549,109</u>
7	Total	29,020,229
8	Source of funds	
9	Transportation fund	7,795,281
10	Federal funds	21,224,948
11	Total	29,020,229
12	Sec. B.909 Transportation - central garage	
13	Personal services	4,283,427
14	Operating expenses	<u>16,401,097</u>
15	Total	20,684,524
16	Source of funds	
17	Internal service funds	20,684,524
18	Total	20,684,524
19	Sec. B.910 Department of motor vehicles	
20	Personal services	19,894,921
21	Operating expenses	<u>11,465,811</u>
22	Total	31,360,732

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 100 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	Transportation fund	29,760,414
3	Federal funds	1,458,768
4	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>141,550</u>
5	Total	31,360,732
6	Sec. B.911 Transportation - town highway structures	
7	Grants	<u>6,333,500</u>
8	Total	6,333,500
9	Source of funds	
10	Transportation fund	<u>6,333,500</u>
11	Total	6,333,500
12	Sec. B.912 Transportation - town highway local technical	l assistance program
13	Personal services	363,490
14	Operating expenses	<u>40,224</u>
15	Total	403,714
16	Source of funds	
17	Transportation fund	103,714
18	Federal funds	<u>300,000</u>
19	Total	403,714
20	Sec. B.913 Transportation - town highway class 2 roadwa	ny.
21	Grants	<u>7,648,750</u>
22	Total	7,648,750

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 101 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	Transportation fund	<u>7,648,750</u>
3	Total	7,648,750
4	Sec. B.914 Transportation - town highway bridges	
5	Personal services	3,181,488
6	Operating expenses	8,683,506
7	Grants	<u>1,460,000</u>
8	Total	13,324,994
9	Source of funds	
10	Transportation fund	1,490,612
11	TIB fund	547,631
12	Federal funds	10,594,419
13	Local match	<u>692,332</u>
14	Total	13,324,994
15	Sec. B.915 Transportation - town highway aid program	
16	Grants	<u>25,982,744</u>
17	Total	25,982,744
18	Source of funds	
19	Transportation fund	<u>25,982,744</u>
20	Total	25,982,744
21	Sec. B.916 Transportation - town highway class 1 supplement	ental grants
22	Grants	<u>128,750</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 102 of 287
1	Total	128,750
2	Source of funds	
3	Transportation fund	<u>128,750</u>
4	<i>Total</i>	128,750
5	Sec. B.917 Transportation - town highway: state aid for t	nonfederal disasters
6	Grants	<u>1,150,000</u>
7	Total	1,150,000
8	Source of funds	
9	Transportation fund	<u>1,150,000</u>
10	Total	1,150,000
11	Sec. B.918 Transportation - town highway: state aid for f	federal disasters
12	Grants	<u>180,000</u>
13	Total	180,000
14	Source of funds	
15	Transportation fund	20,000
16	Federal funds	<u>160,000</u>
17	Total	180,000
18	Sec. B.919 Transportation - municipal mitigation assistan	nce program
19	Operating expenses	200,000
20	Grants	<u>8,882,342</u>
21	Total	9,082,342
22	Source of funds	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 103 of 287
1	Transportation fund	1,240,000
2	Special funds	2,400,000
3	Federal funds	<u>5,442,342</u>
4	Total	9,082,342
5	Sec. B.920 Transportation - public assistance grant program	
6	Operating expenses	640,000
7	Grants	<u>4,419,457</u>
8	Total	5,059,457
9	Source of funds	
10	Transportation fund	160,000
11	Special funds	1,419,457
12	Federal funds	3,000,000
13	Interdepartmental transfers	<u>480,000</u>
14	Total	5,059,457
15	Sec. B.921 Transportation board	
16	Personal services	235,619
17	Operating expenses	<u>35,924</u>
18	Total	271,543
19	Source of funds	
20	Transportation fund	<u>271,543</u>
21	Total	271,543
22	Sec. B.922 Total transportation	

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 104 of 287
1	Source of funds	
2	Transportation fund	251,072,742
3	TIB fund	13,202,337
4	Special funds	3,819,457
5	Federal funds	318,917,135
6	Internal service funds	20,684,524
7	Interdepartmental transfers	1,053,100
8	Local match	<u>2,131,800</u>
9	Total	610,881,095
10	Sec. B.1000 Debt service	
11	Operating expenses	78,097,467
12	Total	78,097,467
13	Source of funds	
14	General fund	72,860,749
15	Transportation fund	1,629,544
16	ARRA funds	1,102,486
17	TIB debt service fund	<u>2,504,688</u>
18	Total	78,097,467
19	Sec. B.1001 Total debt service	
20	Source of funds	
21	General fund	72,860,749
22	Transportation fund	1,629,544

BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 105 of 287
ARRA funds	1,102,486
TIB debt service fund	<u>2,504,688</u>
<i>Total</i>	78,097,467
Sec. B.1100 NEXT GENERATION; APPROPRIATION	NS AND
TRANSFERS	
(a) In fiscal year 2019, \$3,055,900 is appropriate	d or transferred from the
Next Generation Initiative Fund created in 16 V.S.A. §	2887 as prescribed:
(1) Workforce education and training. The a	amount of \$1,605,400 as
follows:	
(A) Workforce Education and Training Fun	nd (WETF). The amount
of \$1,045,400 is transferred to the Vermont Workforce	Education and Training
Fund created in 10 V.S.A. § 543 and subsequen	tly appropriated to the
Department of Labor for workforce education and	training. Up to seven
percent of the funds may be used for administration	of the program. Of this
amount, \$350,000 shall be allocated for competitive	ve grants for internships
through the Vermont Strong Internship Program pursu	ant to 10 V.S.A. § 544.
(B) Adult Career Technical Education Pro	ograms. The amount of
\$360,000 is appropriated to the Department of Labor	r in consultation with the
State Workforce Development Board. This appropriate	tion is for the purpose of
awarding competitive grants to regional technical cer	nters and high schools to
provide adult career technical education, as that terr	m is defined in 16 V.S.A.
& 1522, to unemployed and underemployed Vermont a	dults

1	(C) The amount of \$200,000 is appropriated to the Agency of
2	Commerce and Community Development to issue performance grants to the
3	University of Vermont and the Vermont Center for Emerging Technologies for
4	patent development and commercialization of technology and to enhance the
5	development of high-technology businesses and Next Generation employment
6	opportunities throughout Vermont.
7	(2) Loan repayment. The amount of \$30,000 as follows:
8	(A) Large animal veterinarians' loan repayment. The amount of
9	\$30,000 is appropriated to the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets
10	for a loan repayment program for large animal veterinarians pursuant to
11	<u>6 V.S.A. § 20.</u>
12	(3) Scholarships and grants. The amount of \$1,420,500 as follows:
13	(A) Non-degree VSAC grants. The amount of \$494,500 is
14	appropriated to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation. These funds
15	shall be for the purpose of providing nondegree grants to Vermonters to
16	improve job skills and increase overall employability, enabling them to enroll
17	in a postsecondary education or training program, with equal emphasis on
18	adult technical education that is not part of a degree or accredited certificate
19	program. A portion of these funds shall be used for grants for indirect
20	educational expenses to students enrolled in training programs. The grants
21	shall not exceed \$3,000 per student. None of these funds shall be used for

22

administrative overhead.

1	(B) National Guard Educational Assistance. The amount of
2	\$150,000 is appropriated to Military – administration to be transferred to the
3	Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for the National Guard Educational
4	Assistance Program established in 16 V.S.A. § 2856.
5	(C) Dual enrollment programs and need-based stipend. The amount
6	of \$740,000 is appropriated to the Agency of Education for dual enrollment
7	programs and \$36,000 is appropriated to the Agency of Education to be
8	transferred to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for need-based
9	stipends pursuant to Sec. E.605.1 of this act.
10	Sec. B.1100.1 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR RECOMMENDATION FOR
11	FISCAL YEAR 2020 NEXT GENERATION INITIATIVE
12	FUND DISTRIBUTION
13	(a) The Department of Labor, in coordination with the Agencies of
14	Commerce and Community Development, of Human Services, and of
15	Education, and in consultation with the State Workforce Development Board,
16	shall recommend to the Governor on or before December 1, 2018 how
17	\$3,055,900 from the Next Generation Initiative Fund should be allocated or
18	appropriated in fiscal year 2020 to provide maximum benefit to workforce
19	education and training, participation in secondary or postsecondary education
20	by underrepresented groups, and support for promising economic sectors in
21	Vermont. The State agencies and departments listed herein shall promote
22	actively and publicly the availability of the funds to eligible entities.

1	Sec. B.1101 FISCAL YEAR 2019 ONE-TIME APPROPRIATION FROM
2	THE ALBERT C. LORD PERMANENT TRUST FUND
3	(a) The sum of \$86,267 is appropriated from the Albert C. Lord Permanent
4	<u>Trust Fund to the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation – state parks,</u>
5	for conservation education activities, consistent with the intended purpose of
6	the Fund. These funds will be used to pay the cost of one conservation
7	education position and the cost of publishing conservation education outreach
8	materials.
9	Sec. B.1102 ONE-TIME CLEAN ENERGY DEVELOPMENT FUND
10	APPROPRIATION
11	(a) In fiscal year 2019, \$200,000 is appropriated from the Clean Energy
12	Development Fund created in 30 V.S.A. § 8015 to the Department of
13	Environmental Conservation to increase the amount available for woodstove
14	change outs to improve air quality and reduce air emissions related to
15	woodstoves.
16	Sec. C.100 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. E.605 is amended to read:
17	Sec. E.605 Vermont student assistance corporation
18	(a) Of this appropriation, \$25,000 is appropriated from the Education
19	General Fund to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation to be deposited
20	into the Trust Fund established in 16 V.S.A. § 2845.
21	* * *
22	Sec C 101 REPEAL

1	(a) 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. E.301.1 (General Fund reversion)
2	is repealed.
3	Sec. C.102 FISCAL YEAR 2018 MEDICAID AUTHORIZED PAYMENT
4	AND CARRY FORWARD REQUIREMENT
5	(a) In fiscal year 2018, to the extent funds are available within the funds
6	appropriated in 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. B.301 as amended by
7	2018 Acts and Resolves No. 87, Sec. 8, as determined by the Secretary of
8	Human Services in consultation with the Commissioner of Finance and
9	Management and the Legislative Chief Fiscal Officer, the Agency of Human
10	<u>Services:</u>
11	(1) Shall carry forward to fiscal year 2019 a total of \$1,500,000 in
12	General Funds for fiscal year 2019 obligations. The Commissioner of Finance
13	and Management is authorized to adjust fiscal year 2018 Federal Fund and
14	Global Commitment Fund appropriations in the Agency of Human Services
15	and Department of Vermont Health Access to comport with this provision.
16	(A) The Commissioner of Finance and Management and the
17	Secretary of Human Services shall ensure that the budget proposal submitted
18	for Global Commitment as part of the requirement of 32 V.S.A. § 306 does not
19	rely upon anticipated carry forward General Funds, and appropriates general
20	funds in fiscal year 2020 to the Secretary of Human Services in an amount
21	sufficient to fund the most current official Medicaid forecast adopted for fiscal
22	year 2020 under 32 V.S.A. § 305a(c) adjusted for any recommended changes to

I	policy or operations that impact the official forecast.
2	(2) Is authorized to spend \$4,500,000 in General Funds to fund a
3	negotiated agreement to settle financial reconciliation of the 2016 year of the
4	Vermont Health Connect operations.
5	(3) Shall carry forward to fiscal year 2019 a total of \$1,100,000 in
6	General Funds for premium processing by Vermont Health Connect during
7	fiscal year 2019. It is anticipated that premium processing functions will be
8	performed by insurance carriers in the 2020 health insurance year. The
9	Commissioner of Finance and Management is authorized to adjust fiscal year
10	2018 Federal Fund and Global Commitment Fund appropriations in the
11	Agency of Human Services and Department of Vermont Health Access to
12	comport with this requirement.
13	Sec. C.103 FISCAL YEAR 2017 ONE-TIME APPROPRIATION CARRY
14	FORWARD
15	(a) In fiscal year 2018, the sum of \$1,300,000 remaining of the amount
16	appropriated to the Secretary of Administration in 2017 Acts and Resolves No.
17	85, Sec. C.100(a), shall be carried forward into fiscal year 2019 for
18	distribution to the Department for Children and Families to provide funding
19	for changes in employee classification that were previously approved in
20	accordance with the collective bargaining agreement.
21	Sec. C.104 [DELETED]
22	Sec. C.105 FISCAL YEAR 2018 ONE-TIME TRANSFERS FROM THE

1	TOBACCO LITIGATION SETTLEMENT FUND
2	(a) Transfers: Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 435a(a) the following transfers
3	shall be made from the Tobacco Litigation Settlement Fund:
4	(1) \$13,500,000 is transferred to the General Fund;
5	(2) \$750,000 is transferred to the Environmental Contingency Fund
6	established pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 1283 for the purpose of conducting an
7	evaluation of cleanup alternatives and, if required, a corrective action plan for
8	PFOA and PFOS releases in the Town of Bennington; and
9	(3) \$1,000,000 is transferred to the Complex Litigation Special Fund
10	established in 3 V.S.A. § 167a.
11	Sec. C.105.1 FISCAL YEAR 2018 ONE-TIME APPROPRIATIONS FROM
12	THE TOBACCO LITIGATION SETTLEMENT FUND
13	(a) Appropriations: Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 435a(a), the following
14	appropriations shall be made from the Tobacco Litigation Settlement Fund:
15	(1) \$1,000,000 to the Department of Buildings and General Services to
16	be used in combination with capital funds appropriated in fiscal year 2019 for
17	renovation and fit-up at the Brattleboro Retreat to provide a minimum of 12
18	beds, including level-1 beds, to the State for a period determined by the
19	Secretary of Human Services to be in the best interest of the State. The
20	Department of Buildings and General Services shall not expend any funds from
21	this appropriation until the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services
22	and the Secretary of Human Services have notified the Commissioner of

1	Finance and Management and the Chairs of the House Committee on
2	Corrections and Institutions and the Senate Committee on Institutions that an
3	agreement has been executed between the Brattleboro Retreat and the State.
4	(2) \$500,000 to the University of Vermont.
5	(3) \$500,000 to the Vermont State Treasurer to offset costs of interest
6	and principal at the Treasurer's discretion for longer-term State building
7	efficiency investment funding. The Treasurer and the Commissioner of
8	Buildings and General Services shall report to the House and Senate
9	Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on Corrections and
10	Institutions, and the Senate Committee on Institutions on the use of these
11	funds.
12	(4) \$1,000,000 to the Agency of Human Services. The use of these funds
13	shall be pursuant to the plan specified by the Tobacco Evaluation and Review
14	Board.
15	(5) \$200,000 to the Department of Health to conduct two blood draw
16	clinics in Bennington in calendar year 2018 for current and prior members of
17	the community who may have had long-term exposure to PFOA and PFOS
18	releases in the greater Bennington area.
19	(6) \$350,000 to the Department of Corrections to design reentry
20	programming that will result in stronger support and reintegration into the
21	community for inmates and lower recidivism.
22	(7) \$400,000 to the Department of Corrections for Medication-Assisted

1	Treatment as specified in S.166 of 2018.
2	(8) \$300,000 to the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation to be
3	granted to the Vermont Youth Conservation Corps in even increments of
4	\$100,000 in fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020.
5	(9) \$100,000 to the Department for Children and Families' Child
6	Development Division to analyze how Vermont's families make early care and
7	education arrangements for their children. These funds shall be used to
8	contract with an independent organization to survey families in Vermont with
9	children under six years of age about their child care arrangements and
10	preferences and what factors may constrain parental choices. The Department
11	shall provide a copy of the survey instrument to the House and Senate
12	Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on Human Services and
13	the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare prior to finalizing the instrument
14	for survey implementation. The Department shall provide a report on the
15	results of the survey to the General Assembly on January 15, 2019.
16	(10) \$200,000 to the Department for Children and Families to prepare
17	for the expansion of services to juvenile offenders 18 and 19 years of age
18	pursuant to 33 V.S.A. chapters 52 and 52A as amended in S.234 of 2018
19	beginning in fiscal year 2021, with any unexpended funds to carry forward.
20	(11) \$100,000 to the Office of Economic Opportunity in the Department
21	for Children and Families for pass-through grants to the Community Action

Agencies to provide funding for the regional Microbusiness Development

1	Programs pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 3722.
2	(12) \$100,000 to the Agency of Education for fiscal year 2019 for
3	administration in accordance with the Prekindergarten study required by
4	Sec. E.500.7 of this act.
5	(13) \$150,000 to the Joint Fiscal Office for the study of Corrections
6	Health Care as specified in Sec. E.127 of this act.
7	Sec. C.106 CHINS CASES SYSTEM-WIDE REFORM
8	(a) The sum of \$7,000,000 is appropriated from the Tobacco Litigation
9	Settlement Fund to the Judiciary in fiscal year 2018 and shall carry forward
10	for the uses and based on the allocations set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of
11	this section. The purpose of the funds is to make strategic investments to
12	transform the adjudication of CHINS cases in Vermont.
13	(b) The sum appropriated from the Tobacco Litigation Settlement Fund in
14	subsection (a) of this section shall be allocated as follows:
15	(1) \$1,250,000 for fiscal year 2019, which shall not be distributed until
16	the group defined in subsection (c) of this section provides proposed
17	expenditures as part of its fiscal year 2019 budget adjustment request;
18	(2) \$2,500,000 for fiscal year 2020, for which the group shall provide
19	proposed expenditures as part of its fiscal year 2020 budget request or budget
20	adjustment request, or both;
21	(3) \$2,500,000 for fiscal year 2021, for which the group shall provide
22	proposed expenditures as part of its fiscal year 2021 budget request or budget

1	adjustment request, or both; and
2	(4) \$750,000 in fiscal year 2022 or after as needed.
3	(c) During the 2018 legislative interim, the Chief Superior Judge, the
4	Executive Director of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs, the Defender General, and
5	the Commissioner for Children and Families, shall review and propose
6	changes to the system by which CHINS cases are processed and adjudicated.
7	In undertaking this review the group shall evaluate successful models used in
8	other countries, states, or cities. The proposal shall incorporate innovative
9	approaches to holistic reform and strategies to reduce the need for court
10	intervention, and may include the use of regional and mobile models, judicial
11	masters, mediation, dedicated resources, and other alternative dispute
12	resolution options to the CHINS process. The proposal for reform shall:
13	(1) support and improve child safety;
14	(2) provide early screening for substance abuse, mental health, and
15	trauma of children and parents;
16	(3) provide early access to services designed to address screening
17	outcomes;
18	(4) improve timeliness of adjudication, including timeliness to
19	permanency for children, whether permanency is reunification with parents or
20	termination of parental rights;
21	(5) ensure due process;
22	(6) serve the best interests of the affected children;

1	(7) relieve systemic resource and budget pressures; and
2	(8) lead to lasting changes.
3	(d) The Chief Superior Judge, the Executive Director of State's Attorneys
4	and Sheriffs, the Defender General, and the Commissioner for Children and
5	Families shall report on the proposal developed pursuant to subsection (c) of
6	this section, and shall include a recommendation on how to allocate the
7	\$1,250,000 allocated for fiscal year 2019 to reflect the vision for reforming the
8	CHINS docket that achieves the outcomes set forth in subsection (c) of this
9	section:
10	(1) on or before December 1, 2018 shall report to a combined meeting
11	of the Joint Legislative Justice Oversight Committee and Joint Legislative
12	Child Protection Committee; and
13	(2) shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations,
14	the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary, the House Committee on
15	Human Services, and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare on or
16	before January 15, 2019 as a part of the Judiciary's recommendations for the
17	fiscal year 2020 budget.
18	Sec. C.106.1 EXPANDING THE VERMONT WORKFORCE FOR
19	SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT AND
20	MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
21	(a) The sum of \$5,000,000 is appropriated from the Tobacco Litigation
22	Settlement Fund to the Agency of Human Services in fiscal year 2018 and shall

1	carry forward for the uses and based on the allocations set forth in subsections
2	(b) and (c) of this section. The purpose of the funds is to make strategic
3	investments in order to expand the supply of high-quality substance use
4	disorder treatment and mental health professionals available to Vermont
5	residents in need of their services.
6	(b) The sum appropriated to the Agency of Human Services in subsection
7	(a) of this section shall be allocated to the Agency as follows:
8	(1) \$1,500,000 for fiscal year 2019, which shall not be distributed until
9	the Agency provides proposed expenditures as part of its fiscal year 2019
10	budget adjustment request;
11	(2) \$1,500,000 for fiscal year 2020, for which the Agency shall provide
12	proposed expenditures as part of its fiscal year 2020 budget request or budget
13	adjustment request, or both;
14	(3) \$1,500,000 for fiscal year 2021, for which the Agency shall provide
15	proposed expenditures as part of its fiscal year 2021 budget request or budget
16	adjustment request, or both; and
17	(4) \$500,000 which may be provided in fiscal year 2022 or after as
18	needed to ensure successful and sustainable implementation of the workforce
19	expansion initiatives developed pursuant to this section.
20	(c)(1) The Secretary of Human Services shall convene a work group
21	composed of representatives of the University of Vermont, the Vermont State
22	Colleges, the Area Health Education Centers (AHEC) program and others

including consumers, primary care doctors to select from among all proposals for use of the funds allocated pursuant to subsection (b) of this section those most likely to build capacity in Vermont's substance use disorder treatment and mental health systems in a cost-effective and sustainable manner by cultivating, attracting, recruiting, and retaining high-quality substance use disorder treatment and mental health professionals. The Secretary of Human Services shall present the selected proposals to the General Assembly within the allocations set forth in subsection (b) of this section for approval as part of the applicable budget or budget adjustment process.

(2) Successful proposals for use of the funds allocated pursuant to subsection (b) of this section may include scholarships; loan repayment for high-quality substance use disorder treatment and mental health professionals who commit to practicing in Vermont; hiring bonuses or loan repayment, or both, for faculty and staff at institutions of higher education in Vermont to teach prospective substance use disorder treatment and mental health professionals; strategic bonuses for high-quality substance use disorder treatment and mental health professionals in Vermont's existing workforce; and appropriate continuing education and training for substance use disorder treatment and mental health professionals in Vermont's existing workforce. Loan repayment funds shall be distributed using the AHEC system as appropriate.

Sec. C.106.2 SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER RESPONSE INITIATIVES

1	(a) The sum of \$2,500,000 is appropriated from the Tobacco Litigation
2	Settlement Fund to the Agency of Human Services in fiscal year 2018 and shall
3	carry forward for the uses and based on the allocations set forth in this
4	section. These funds shall be used to finance time-limited or self-sustaining
5	substance use disorder initiatives including initiatives relating to prevention,
6	intervention, harm reduction, treatment, and recovery.
7	(b) The sum appropriated to the Agency of Human Services in subsection
8	(a) of this section shall be allocated to the Agency as follows:
9	(1) \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2019, which shall not be distributed until
10	the Agency provides proposed expenditures as part of its fiscal year 2019
11	budget adjustment request;
12	(2) \$750,000 for fiscal year 2020, for which the Agency shall provide
13	proposed expenditures as part of its fiscal year 2020 budget request or budget
14	adjustment request, or both;
15	(3) \$750,000 for fiscal year 2021, for which the Agency shall provide
16	proposed expenditures as part of its fiscal year 2021 budget request or budget
17	adjustment request, or both.
18	(c) The Secretary of Human Services shall present a plan to fund fiscal
19	year initiatives relating to prevention, intervention, harm reduction, treatment,
20	and recovery for approval at the Joint Fiscal Committee July 2018 meeting.
21	Sec. C.106.3 [DELETED]
22	Sec. C.106.4 [DELETED]

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018	H.16 Page 120 of 287
1	Sec. C.106.5 [DELETED]	
2	Sec. C.107 [DELETED]	
3	Sec. C.108 REPEALS	
4	(a) 2018 Acts and Resolves No. 87, Sec. 37 (Temp	orary General Fund
5	Reserve) is repealed.	
6	(b) 2018 Acts and Resolves No. 87, Sec. 43 (Use of General Fund Balance	
7	Reserve) is repealed.	
8	Sec. C.109 FISCAL YEAR 2018 FEDERAL FUNDS CON	TINGENT
9	APPROPRIATION	
10	(a) In the event a federal infrastructure bill providing	ng additional federal
11	funding to Vermont for transportation-related projects is enacted and take.	
12	effect in fiscal year 2018 or fiscal year 2019, such federal funds are	
13	appropriated to the Agency of Transportation in fiscal year 2018 or fisca	
14	year 2019 as provided and under the conditions prescribed in Sec. 2 of H.917	
15	<u>of 2018.</u>	
16	Sec. C.110 IMPLEMENTATION OF PRELIMINARY	
17	RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE VERMONT	CLIMATE
18	ACTION COMMISSION	
19	(a) On December 29, 2017, the Vermont Climate	Action Commission
20	(Commission) created by the Governor through Executi	ve Order No. 12-17
21	made five preliminary recommendations to advance	Vermont's ability to
22	achieve the Comprehensive Energy Plan's goals for 2050	to reduce greenhouse

1	gas (GHG) emissions and increase renewable energy. Those recommendations
2	are implemented by the provisions of this section and those other sections and
3	bills described in this section.
4	(b) Recommendations of the Commission and actions taken on them
5	<u>include:</u>
6	(1) Support advanced wood heat: In Sec. B.1102 of this act \$200,000
7	shall be dedicated for additional woodstove change outs to improve air quality
8	and reduce air emissions related to woodstoves, funded on a one-time basis;
9	(2) Increase the pace of weatherization: Two specific actions include:
10	(A) In H.907 of 2018, the State Treasurer is authorized in fiscal years
11	2019 and 2020 to invest up to \$5,000,000 of funds from the credit facility
12	established in 10 V.S.A. § 10 for an accelerated weatherization and housing
13	improvement program. The funds shall be used to support efforts for
14	households and multi-family rental homes as specified in H.907 of 2018.
15	(B) The Department of Buildings and General Services shall work
16	with the Treasurer to maximize use of the credit facility for local investments
17	established in 10 V.S.A. § 10, to fund energy efficiency projects for State
18	buildings. The amount of \$500,000 is appropriated in Sec. C.105.1(a)(3) of
19	this act to the Treasurer to offset costs of interest and principal at the
20	Treasurer's discretion for longer-term State building efficiency investment
21	funding.
22	(3) Study regulatory and market decarbonization mechanisms: The

1	Joint Fiscal Committee shall contract for independent professional assistance
2	to analyze the costs and benefits for Vermont of adopting and implementing
3	policies to reduce GHG emissions caused by Vermont's consumption of fossil
4	fuels. There is \$120,000 appropriated in Sec. C.1000(a)(1) of this act to the
5	Joint Fiscal Committee for this study.
6	(A) The analysis shall include the comparative ability or potential of
7	the policies to achieve reductions in GHG emissions; to spur economic
8	development in the State; to encourage innovation in the State; to cause shifts
9	in employment, including job creation, job loss, and sectors affected; and to
10	affect the cost of living in Vermont.
11	(B) The Joint Fiscal Office and the contractor shall consult with the
12	Climate Commission and the Chairs of the House Committees on Energy and
13	Technology and on Natural Resources, Wildlife, and Water Resources and the
14	Senate Committee on Natural Resources and Energy. On or before January
15	15, 2019, the Joint Fiscal Office shall submit the analysis to those same
16	standing committees, with a copy to the Climate Commission.
17	(4) Foster the climate economy: The recommendations in subdivisions
18	(1), (2), (3), and (5) of this subsection should result in added economic activity
19	to foster a climate economy.
20	(5) Electrify the transportation system: The direction concerning the
21	use of Environmental Mitigation Trust monies resulting from the Volkswagen
22	litigation set forth in Sec. E.700 of this act is designed to increase

H.16 Page 123 of 287

1	electrification of transportation.		
2	Sec. C.111 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. B.502 is amended to read:		
3	Sec. B.502 Education – sp	pecial education: formula grants	7
4	Grants	<u>180,749,796</u>	<u>188,749,796</u>
5	Total	180,749,796	188,749,796
6	Source of funds		
7	Education fund	<u>180,749,796</u>	188,749,796
8	Total	180,749,796	188,749,796
9	Sec. C.112 2017 Acts and Re	esolves No. 85, Sec. B.503 is ame	ended to read:
10	Sec. B.503 Education – st	tate placed students	
11	Grants	<u>16,700,000</u>	<u>14,700,000</u>
12	Total	<i>16,700,000</i>	14,700,000
13	Source of funds		
14	Education fund	<u>16,700,000</u>	<u>14,700,000</u>
15	Total	<i>16,700,000</i>	14,700,000
16	Sec. C.113 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. B.504.1 as amended by 2018		
17	Acts and Resolves No. 87, Sec	c. 32 is further amended to read:	
18	Sec. B.504.1 Education -	Flexible Pathways	
19	Grants	<u>7,850,000</u>	<u>7,100,000</u>
20	Total	7,850,000	7,100,000
21	Source of funds		
22	Education fund	<u>7,850,000</u>	<u>7,100,000</u>

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE A 2018	ND SENATE	H.16 Page 124 of 287
1	Total	7,850,000	7,100,000
2	Sec. C.114 2017 Acts and Resolve.	s No. 85, Sec. B.516 as	s amended by 2018
3	Acts and Resolves No. 87, Sec. 33 is	further amended to rea	d:
4	Sec. B.516 Total general educati	ion	
5	Source of funds		
6	General fund	427,964,287	427,964,287
7	Special funds	22,238,547	22,238,547
8	Tobacco fund	750,388	750,388
9	Education fund	1,615,538,843	1,620,788,843
10	Federal funds	136,958,720	136,958,720
11	Global Commitment fund	260,000	260,000
12	Interdepartmental transfers	4,608,110	4,608,110
13	Pension trust funds	<u>7,687,431</u>	<u>7,687,431</u>
14	Total	2,216,006,326	2,221,256,326
15	Sec. C.115 2017 Acts and Resolves	No. 85, Sec. B.514 is an	nended to read:
16	Sec. B.514 State teachers' retired	ment system	
17	Grants	<u>83,809,437</u>	<u>84,109,437</u>
18	Total	83,809,437	84,109,437
19	Source of funds		
20	General fund	75,912,816	76,212,816
21	Education fund	<u>7,896,621</u>	<u>7,896,621</u>
22	Total	83,809,437	84,109,437

1	Sec. C.116 2017 Acts and Reso	lves No. 85, Sec. B.515 is ame	nded to read:
2	Sec. B.515 Retired teachers	' health care and medical bene	fits
3	Grants	<u>27,560,966</u>	<u>27,260,966</u>
4	<i>Total</i>	27,560,966	27,260,966
5	Source of funds		
6	General fund	27,560,966	<u>27,260,966</u>
7	Education fund	$\boldsymbol{\theta}$	
8	<i>Total</i>	27,560,966	27,260,966
9	Sec. C.117 2017 Acts and Reso	lves No. 85, Sec. E.514 is ame	nded to read:
10	Sec. E.514 State teachers' re	etirement system	
11	(a) In accordance with 16	V.S.A. § 1944(g)(2), the annua	al contribution to
12	the State Teachers' Retirement	System (STRS) shall be \$88,4	109,437 of which
13	\$83,809,437 <u>\$84,109,437</u> shal	l be the State's contribution	and \$4,600,000
14	\$4,300,000 shall be contribut	ed from local school systems	s or educational
15	entities pursuant to 16 V.S.A. §	1944c.	
16		* * *	
17	Sec. C.118 2017 Acts and Reso	lves No. 85, Sec. E.515 is ame	nded to read:
18	Sec. E.515 Retired teachers	' health care and medical bene	fits
19	(a) In accordance with 16	V.S.A. § 1944b(b)(2), \$27,560,	966 \$27,260,966
20	will be contributed to the Retire	d Teachers' Health and Medic	al Benefits plan.
21	Sec. C.119 2017 Acts and Res	olves No. 85, Sec. D.101 as a	mended by 2018
22	Acts and Resolves No. 87, Sec.	36 is further amended to read:	

1	Sec. D.101	FISCAL YEAR 2018 FUND TRANSF	FERS, REVERSIONS,
2		AND RESERVES	
3		* * *	
4	(c) Notw	vithstanding any provisions of law	to the contrary, in fiscal
5	year 2018:		
6	(1) The	e following amounts shall revert to t	he General Fund from the
7	accounts indic	cated:	
8	1210001000	Legislative Council	150,000.00
9	<i>1210002000</i>	<i>Legislature</i>	385,000.00
10	1230001000	Sergeant at Arms	19,000.00
11	7120890704	International Trade Commission	7,711.88
12	1110003000	Budget & Management	27,921.28
13	1100010000	Secretary of Administration	100,000.00
14	1140070000	Use Tax Reimbursement Program	404.00
15	1240001000	Lieutenant Governor	21,424.41
16	1250010000	Auditor of Accounts	53,389.23
17	2100002000	Court Diversion	24,744.91
18	2160010000	Victims Compensation	489.05
19	2280001000	Human Rights Commission	10,000.00
20	3310000000	Commission on Women	3,040.00
21	5100070000	Education – Education Services	128.66
22	5100060000	Adult Basic Education	1,065.35

	2018	Page 127 of 287
1	7100000000 Administration Division	3,000.00
2	* * *	
3	Sec. C.1000 FISCAL YEAR 2018 GENERAL FUND ONE-TI	IME
4	APPROPRIATIONS, TRANSFERS, AND REVE	ERSIONS
5	(a) Appropriations: The following appropriations ar	e made from the
6	General Fund in fiscal year 2018:	
7	(1) To the Joint Fiscal Committee for the decarbonize	ation mechanisms
8	study as prescribed in Sec. C.110(b)(3) of this act.	<u>\$120,000</u>
9	(2) To the Legislature for a legislative staff workf	orce comparative
10	evaluation specified in Sec. E.126 of this act.	<u>\$40,000</u>
11	(3) To the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Mark	ets to be carried
12	forward and used to increase grants awarded in the Vermon	nt Working Lands
13	Enterprise program in fiscal year 2019.	<u>\$106,000</u>
14	(4) To the Vermont State Colleges for the final State	e contribution for
15	costs of the unification of Johnson and Lyndon State college	ges into Northern
16	<u>Vermont University.</u>	<u>\$350,000</u>
17	(5) To the Department of State's Attorneys and Sher	riffs to be carried
18	forward and used for transport per diem funding in fisca	al year 2019 for
19	<u>Vermont Sheriffs.</u>	<u>\$105,776</u>
20	(6) To the Joint Fiscal Office for the Vermont Tax Stru	cture Commission
21	established in Sec. H.17 of this act.	<u>\$500,000</u>
22	(7) To the Agency of Education in fiscal year 2018 to b	e carried forward

H.16

information for dairy producers in the margin protection program and other

1	information to assist the Agency to administer the grant program. Dairy
2	producers shall receive a single payment of approximately \$600, not to exceed
3	the premium paid for calendar year 2018, by separate check from the State of
4	Vermont. The Agency shall calculate a single farm payment amount based on
5	the funds appropriated and the actual participation in this program and shall
6	report to the Joint Fiscal Committee on or before November 10, 2019 on the
7	amount of the calculated payment. \$450,000
8	(13) To the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets to be carried
9	forward for a grant to the Vermont Housing and Conservation Board for
10	federal rural development grant writing assistance in fiscal year 2019.
11	<u>\$75,000</u>
12	(14) To the Agency of Human Services in fiscal year 2018 for any
13	remaining amount of the Medicaid financial requirements specified in Sec.
14	C.102 of this act that are not available within the funds appropriated in 2017
15	Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. B.301 as amended by 2018 Acts and Resolves
16	No. 87, Sec. 8. The Agency shall expend funds available in this appropriation
17	after meeting the requirements specified in Sec. C.102 of this act to the extent
18	available to maintain critical healthcare services that have lost federal funding
19	and to support substance use disorder activities including needle exchange
20	programs, active case management of opioid addicted persons and the
21	distribution of naloxone. The Agency shall report to the Joint Fiscal
22	Committee at its July and September 2018 meetings on the funds allocated for

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 H.16 Page 130 of 287
1	the purposes allowed by this subdivision. \$7,100,000
2	(15) To the Agency of Commerce and Community Development to fund
3	expenses including the refund of subscriptions related to Vermont Life
4	<u>Magazine.</u> <u>\$350,000</u>
5	(b) Transfers:
6	(1) The amount of \$1,790,000 in General Funds shall be transferred
7	and reserved in the 27/53 Reserve in fiscal year 2018. This action is the fiscal
8	year 2019 contribution to the 27th payroll reserve as required by 32 V.S.A.
9	§ 308e.
10	(2) The amount of \$453,292 in General Funds shall be transferred to
11	the Clean Energy Development Fund as a result of final accounting
12	reconciliation for the cost of solar energy tax credits.
13	(3) The amount of \$9,800,000 in General Funds shall be transferred to
14	the Education Fund to bring the Education Fund reserve to its statutory
15	maximum of five percent at the close of fiscal year 2018 and the close of fiscal
16	<u>year 2019.</u>
17	(4) The amount of \$3,536,000 in General Funds is transferred to the
18	Vermont Life Magazine Enterprise Fund to address accumulated operational
19	<u>deficits.</u>
20	(5) The amount of \$20,400,000 in General Funds is transferred from the
21	General Fund to the Education Fund and carried forward to fiscal year 2019.
22	(6) The amount of \$15,000,000 in General Funds is transferred to the

1	vermont leachers Retirement Funa establishea pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 1944.
2	(c) Reversion: In fiscal year 2018, \$120,000 of the appropriation made in
3	2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. C.100(c), shall revert to the General
4	<u>Fund.</u>
5	(d) Fund Balance Carried Forward:
6	(1) \$500,000 shall be reserved in the General Fund to carry forward to
7	be available in fiscal year 2019 to obviate any transfer of funds from the Clean
8	Energy Development Fund to the General Fund in fiscal year 2019.
9	(e) Contingent Reserves: In fiscal year 2018, to the extent any remaining
10	unreserved and undesignated end-of-fiscal-year General Fund surplus remains
11	after satisfying the requirements of 32 V.S.A. § 308 and prior to the provisions
12	of 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. C.120 as amended by this act:
13	(1) \$10,000,000 shall be reserved in the General Fund and shall be
14	carried forward to be available in fiscal year 2019 to offset any one-time
15	personal income tax or corporate tax refund liabilities.
16	(2) Any remaining unreserved and undesignated end-of-fiscal-year
17	General Fund surplus is transferred to the Vermont Teachers' Retirement Fund
18	established pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 1944.
19	Sec. D.100 APPROPRIATIONS; PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX
20	(a) This act contains the following amounts appropriated from special
21	funds that receive revenue from the property transfer tax. Expenditures from
22	these appropriations shall not exceed available revenues.

1	(1) The sum of \$518,000 is appropriated from the Current Use
2	Administration Special Fund to the Department of Taxes for administration of
3	the Use Tax Reimbursement Program. Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 9610(c),
4	amounts above \$518,000 from the property transfer tax that are deposited into
5	the Current Use Administration Special Fund shall be transferred into the
6	General Fund.
7	(2) The sum of \$9,804,840 is appropriated from the Vermont Housing
8	and Conservation Trust Fund to the Vermont Housing and Conservation
9	Board. Notwithstanding 10 V.S.A. § 312, amounts above \$9,804,840 from the
10	property transfer tax and surcharge established by 32 V.S.A. § 9602a that are
11	deposited into the Vermont Housing and Conservation Trust Fund shall be
12	transferred into the General Fund.
13	(A) The dedication of \$2,500,000 in revenue from the property
14	transfer tax pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 9610(d) for the debt payments on the
15	affordable housing bond (10 V.S.A. § 314) is to be offset by the reduction of
16	\$1,500,000 in the appropriation to the Vermont Housing and Conservation
17	Board (VHCB) and \$1,000,000 from the surcharge established by 32 V.S.A.
18	§ 9602a. The fiscal year 2019 appropriation of \$9,804,840 to VHCB reflects
19	the \$1,500,000 reduction. The affordable housing bond and related property
20	transfer tax and surcharge provisions are repealed after the life of the bond on
21	July 1, 2039. Once the bond is retired, the \$1,500,000 reduction in the
22	appropriation to VHCB is intended to be restored.

1	(3) The sum of \$3,760,599 is appropriated from the Municipal and
2	Regional Planning Fund. Notwithstanding 24 V.S.A. § 4306(a), amounts
3	above \$3,760,599 from the property transfer tax that are deposited into the
4	Municipal and Regional Planning Fund shall be transferred into the General
5	Fund. The \$3,760,599 shall be allocated as follows:
6	(A) \$2,924,417 for disbursement to regional planning commissions in
7	a manner consistent with 24 V.S.A. § 4306(b);
8	(B) \$457,482 for disbursement to municipalities in a manner
9	consistent with 24 V.S.A. § 4306(b);
10	(C) \$378,700 to the Agency of Digital Services for the Vermont
11	Center for Geographic Information established in 10 V.S.A. § 122.
12	Sec. D.101 FUND TRANSFERS, REVERSIONS, AND RESERVES
13	(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the following amounts are
14	transferred from the funds indicated:
15	(1) From the General Fund to the Next Generation Initiative Fund
16	established by 16 V.S.A. § 2887: \$3,055,900.
17	(2) From the Clean Water Fund established by 10 V.S.A. § 1388 to the
18	Agricultural Water Quality Special Fund created under 6 V.S.A. § 4803:
19	<u>\$1,670,000.</u>
20	(3) From the Transportation Fund to the Downtown Transportation and
21	Related Capital Improvement Fund established by 24 V.S.A. § 2796 to be used
22	by the Vermont Downtown Development Board for the purposes of the Fund:

AG-Fees & Reimbursements-Court Order

21928 Secretary of State Services Fund

21

22

21638

2,607,923.00

2,000,000.00

H.16

(1) \$1,760,000 shall be transferred to the General Fund and reserved in

1	the 27/53 Reserve under 32 V.S.A. § 308e in order to fund the fiscal year 2019
2	obligation of the next year in which a 53rd week of Medicaid payments is due,
3	scheduled to occur in fiscal year 2022.
4	(2) Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 308b, \$64,022,729 shall be transferred
5	to the General Fund and reserved in the Human Services Caseload Reserve
6	and, within that Reserve, specifically reserved in the sub-account for any
7	incurred but not reported Medicaid expenses associated with the current
8	Medicaid Global Commitment waiver, reflecting the estimated amount of the
9	State share of this potential obligation as of June 30, 2017.
10	(3) Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 308b, up to \$14,064,254 shall be
11	transferred to the General Fund and reserved in the Human Services Caseload
12	Reserve, and within that Reserve, specifically reserved in the sub-account for
13	Medicaid-related pressures related to caseload, utilization, and changes in
14	federal participation in existing human services programs.
15	Sec. D.104.1 [DELETED]
16	Sec. D.105 32 V.S.A. § 308b is amended to read:
17	§ 308b. HUMAN SERVICES CASELOAD RESERVE
18	(a) There is created within the General Fund a Human Services Caseload
19	Management Reserve. Expenditures from the Reserve shall be subject to an
20	appropriation by the General Assembly or approval by the Emergency Board.
21	Expenditures from the Reserve shall be limited to Agency of Human Services

caseload-related needs primarily in the Departments for Children and

22

H.16

1	Families; of Health; of Mental Health; of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent
2	Living; and of Vermont Health Access; and settlement costs associated with
3	managing the Global Commitment waiver.
4	(b) The Secretary of Administration may transfer to the Human Services
5	Caseload Reserve any General Fund carry-forward directly attributable to
6	Agency of Human Services caseload reductions and the effective management
7	of related federal receipts, with the exclusion of the Department of Corrections.
8	(c) The Human Services Caseload Reserve shall contain two sub-accounts:
9	(1) A sub-account for incurred but not reported Medicaid expenses.
10	Each year beginning with fiscal year 2020, the Department of Finance and
11	Management shall adjust the amount reserved for incurred but not reported
12	Medicaid expenses to equal the amount specified in the Comprehensive Annual
13	Financial Report as of June 30th of the prior fiscal year for the estimated
14	amount of incurred but not reported Medicaid expenses associated with the
15	current Medicaid Global Commitment waiver.
16	(2) A sub-account for Medicaid-related pressures related to caseload,
17	utilization, changes in federal participation in existing human services
18	programs, and settlement costs associated with managing the Global
19	Commitment waiver. Any decrease in the amount of required reserves in
20	subdivision (1) of this subsection shall first be reserved in the 27/53 Reserve
21	under section 308e of this title in order to fund the current fiscal year
22	obligation for the next year in which a 53rd week of Medicaid payments is due,

1	next scheduled to occur in fiscal year 2022. The remainder shall result in an				
2	offsetting increase in the account for Medicaid-related pressures, as defined in				
3	subdivision (2) of this subsection. Any increase in the amount of required				
4	reserve in subdivision (1) of this subsection shall require a corresponding				
5	transfer from the funds reserved in subdivision (2) of this subsection, to the				
6	extent there are funds available.				
7	Sec. D.106 [DELETED]				
8	Sec. D.107 32 V.S.A. § 308c is amended to read:				
9	§ 308c. GENERAL FUND AND TRANSPORTATION FUND BALANCE				
10	RESERVES				
11	(a) There is hereby created within the General Fund a General Fund				
12	Balance Reserve, also known as the "Rainy Day Reserve." After satisfying the				
13	requirements of section 308 of this title, and after other reserve requirements				
14	have been met, any remaining unreserved and undesignated end of fiscal year				
15	General Fund surplus shall be reserved in the General Fund Balance Reserve.				
16	The General Fund Balance Reserve shall not exceed five percent of the				
17	appropriations from the General Fund for the prior fiscal year without				
18	legislative authorization.				
19	(1) The Emergency Board shall determine annually at its July meeting				
20	the amount of available general funds that is greater than the amount of				
21	forecasted available general funds most recently adopted by the Board for the				
22	current fiscal year adjusted by any legislative action projected to increase				

General Fund taxes that result in additional revenue in excess of \$1,000,000.00 over the revenue raised without legislative action in the current fiscal year. An amount not to exceed 33 percent of the amount determined in subdivision (1) shall be added to the base amount used to calculate the General Fund transfer under 16 V.S.A. § 4025(a)(2) for the next fiscal year. However, the amount to be added to the base amount used to calculate the General Fund transfer shall also not exceed 33 percent of the total amount which would be reserved in this subsection if not for the requirements of subdivisions (2) and (3) of this subsection. [Repealed.]

- (2) Of the funds that would otherwise be reserved in the General Fund Balance Reserve under this subsection, 25 percent of any such funds shall be transferred from the General Fund to the Education Fund. [Repealed.]
- (3) Of the funds that would otherwise be reserved in the General Fund Balance Reserve under this subsection, 50 percent of any such funds shall be reserved as necessary and transferred from the General Fund to the Retired Teachers' Health and Medical Benefits Fund established by 16 V.S.A. § 1944b to reduce any outstanding balance of any interfund loan authorized by the State Treasurer from the General Fund. Upon joint determination by the Commissioner of Finance and Management and the State Treasurer that there is no longer any outstanding balance, no further transfers in accordance with this subdivision shall occur.

1	Sec. D.108 STATE HEALTH CARE RESOURCES FUND TRANSITION				
2	(a) The Commissioner of Finance and Management may include in the				
3	Governor's proposed fiscal year 2019 budget adjustment report any				
4	recommendations and draft legislation necessary to transfer revenues an				
5	expenditures as appropriate that make up the State Health Care Resource				
6	Fund to the General Fund by the close of fiscal year 2019.				
7	Sec. D.109 REVIEW OF THE STATUTORY RESERVE LEVELS				
8	(a) On or before October 31, 2018, the Joint Fiscal Office and the				
9	Department of Finance and Management shall review the statutory reserve				
10	requirements for the General Fund, the Education Fund, and the State Health				
11	Care Resources Fund, and make recommendations for changes to the existing				
12	statutory requirements, taking into consideration actions taken during the 2018				
13	legislative session.				
14	Sec. D.110 FORECAST CONTINGENT TRANSFER FROM GENERAL				
15	FUND TO EDUCATION FUND				
16	(a) If the total sales and use tax forecast adopted by the Emergency Board				
17	in July 2018 for fiscal year 2019 (the "adopted forecast") is less than				
18	\$403,900,000, then the Commissioner of Finance and Management shall				
19	unreserve from the General Fund Balance Reserve (the "Rainy Day Fund")				
20	and transfer to the Education Fund an amount equaling the difference between				
21	the adopted forecast and \$403,900,000; provided, however, that not more than				
22	\$3,000,000 shall be unreserved and transferred. The Commissioner of				

1	Finance and Management shall not transfer any funds if the adopted forecast			
2	is greater than \$403,900,000.			
3	* * * GENERAL GOVERNMENT * * *			
4	Sec. E.100 EXECUTIVE BRANCH POSITION AUTHORIZATIONS			
5	(a) The establishment of the following new permanent classified positions			
6	is authorized in fiscal year 2019:			
7	(1) In the Agency of Education – one (1) Finance Administrator II and			
8	one (1) School Finance Analyst. The positions established in this subdivision			
9	shall be transferred and converted from existing vacant positions in the			
10	Executive Branch and shall not increase the total number of authorized State			
11	positions, as defined in Sec. A.107 of this act.			
12	(b) The conversion of classified limited service positions to classified			
13	permanent status is authorized in fiscal year 2019 as follows:			
14	(1) In the Department of Public Safety – one (1) Financial			
15	Administrator II (position #330359) and one (1) Public Assistance			
16	Administrator (position #330361).			
17	(2) In the Green Mountain Care Board – one (1) Board Legal			
18	Technician (position #270012), one (1) Health Policy Advisor (position			
19	#270013), and one (1) Evaluation Manager (position #270017).			
20	(3) In the Agency of Education – one (1) Education Programs			
21	Coordinator I (position #770468).			
22	(c) The conversion of exempt limited service positions to classified			

1	permanent status is authorizea in Jiscai year 2019 as Jollows:
2	(1) In the Department of Public Safety – one Public Assistance Officer
3	(position #337013).
4	Sec. E.100.1 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.100(d), as amended by
5	2015 Acts and Resolves No. 4, Sec. 74, by 2016 Acts and Resolves No.172,
6	Sec. E.100.2, and by 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. E.100.1, is further
7	amended to read:
8	(d) Position Pilot Program. A Position Pilot is hereby created to assist
9	participating departments in more effectively managing costs of overtime,
10	compensatory time, temporary employees, and contractual work by removing
11	the position cap with the goal of maximizing resources to the greatest benefit of
12	Vermont taxpayers.
13	(1) Notwithstanding Sec. A.107 of this act, the Agency of
14	Transportation, the Department for Children and Families, the Agency of
15	Natural Resources, the Department of Buildings and General Services, the
16	Department of Labor, the Department of Corrections, and the Department of
17	Public Safety, the Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs, and the
18	<u>Vermont Veterans' Home</u> shall not be subject to the cap on positions for the
19	duration of the Pilot.
20	(A) The Department of Corrections is authorized to add only
21	Correctional Officer I and II positions.
22	(B) The Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs is authorized to

	add o	only State	's Attorney	positions.
--	-------	------------	-------------	------------

(C) The Vermont Veterans' Home is authorized to add direct care positions, including part-time positions. Prior to authorizing positions under subdivision (d)(2) of this section, the Secretary of Administration shall be provided the financial analysis from the Vermont Veterans' Home reviewed by the Commissioner of Finance and Management which demonstrates reduction in the cost of overtime expenses or other expenses equal to or greater than the projected cost of the positions for the current and successive fiscal year of operations.

10 ***

- (7) This Pilot shall sunset on July 1, 2018 2020, unless extended or modified by the General Assembly.
- (8) On or before January 15, 2018 2019, the Commissioner of Human Resources, in coordination with the Vermont State Employees' Association (VSEA), shall provide a report by department on the total number of positions created under the authority of this section to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations. The Commissioner report shall include in the report a recommendation on whether this program should be expanded and continue and, if so, should it be extended but remain in session law or be made permanent by codification in statute.
- 21 Sec. E.100.2 [DELETED]
- 22 Sec. E.105 Agency of digital services

1	(a) Of the internal service funds appropriated in Sec. B.105 of this act, up
2	to \$600,000 is appropriated for a 24/7 cybersecurity operations center. These
3	funds may only be spent upon approval of a budget and a spending plan by the
4	Joint Fiscal Committee at its July 2018 meeting.
5	(1) The Agency shall consult with the information technology consultant
6	to the Joint Fiscal Office in developing the budget and plan.
7	(2) The Joint Fiscal Office Information Technology Consultant shall
8	present a report to the Joint Fiscal Committee to accompany the Agency's
9	submission to provide an independent recommendation and review of the
10	proposed budget and plan.
11	Sec. E.105.1 AGENCY OF DIGITAL SERVICES; REPORT ON STATE
12	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EFFICIENCIES
13	(a) On or before January 15, 2019, the Secretary of Digital Services shall
14	demonstrate in a report to the Senate Committees on Appropriations and on
15	Government Operations and the House Committees on Appropriations and on
16	Energy and Technology that the consolidation of State information technology
17	services under the jurisdiction of the Agency has been at a minimum cost-
18	neutral and shall specifically provide in this report the estimated dates on
19	which the following will occur:
20	(1) the Agency's internal service fund negative balance will be
21	reduced; and
22	(2) agency and department information technology charges paid to the

1	Agency will be lowered.
2	Sec. E.111 Tax – administration/collection
3	(a) Of this appropriation, \$15,000 is from the Current Use Administration
4	Special Fund established by 32 V.S.A. § 9610(c) and shall be appropriated for
5	programming changes to the CAPTAP software used by municipalities for
6	establishing property values and administering their grand lists.
7	Sec. E.111.1 2007 Acts and Resolves No. 65, Sec. 282, as amended by 2011
8	Acts and Resolves No. 63, Sec. C.103, as amended by 2013 Acts and Resolves
9	No. 1, Sec. 65, as amended by 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 95, Sec. 62, as
10	amended by 2018 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec. 47, is further amended to
11	read:
12	Sec. 282. TAX COMPUTER SYSTEM MODERNIZATION FUND
13	(a) Creation of fund.
14	(1) There is established the Tax Computer System Modernization Special
15	Fund to consist of:
16	(A) The tax receipts received as a direct result of the data warehouse
17	project initiated by the Department of Taxes beginning in calendar year
18	2011; and
19	(B) Eighty percent of tax receipts received as a direct result of the
20	data sharing and comparison project between the Vermont Department of
21	Labor and the Department of Taxes relative to entity and employee filings at
22	both departments and/or lack thereof; and

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- (C) The incremental tax receipts received as a direct result of the implementation of the integrated tax system beginning in calendar year 2014, including any additional data warehouse modules. The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall approve baseline tax receipts in order to measure the increment from the new integrated tax system.
- (2) Balances in the Fund shall be administered by the Department of Taxes and used for the exclusive purposes of funding: development of information technology systems necessary for implementation and continued operation of the data warehouse project; B) payments due to the vendor under the data warehouse project contract; C) enhanced compliance costs related to the data warehouse project; D) planning for an integrated tax system solution, including present-day analysis of business case and business requirements, requests for proposals and due diligence; E) implementation of tax types and any additional data warehouse modules into the selected integrated tax system solution; F) a micro-simulation model for use by the Department of Taxes and the Joint Fiscal Office; and G) implementation of an ancillary scanning system to enhance the operation of tax types incorporated into the integrated tax system solution. All balances in the Fund at the end of any fiscal year shall be carried forward and remain part of the Fund. Interest earned by the Fund shall be deposited into the Fund. This Fund is established in the State Treasury pursuant to 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5.
 - (b) Appropriation.

1	(1) There is appropriated in fiscal year 2008 from the Special Fund the
2	sum of up to \$7,800,000 to the Department of Taxes for the purposes described
3	in subdivision (a)(2) of this section. The Commissioner shall anticipate
4	receipts in accordance with 32 V.S.A. § 588(4)(C).
5	(c) Transfer.
6	(1) Twenty percent of the tax receipts received pursuant to subdivision
7	(a)(1)(A) of this section after payment to the vendor under the data warehouse
8	contract shall be transferred to the General Fund annually for the duration of
9	that contract. Thereafter, 20 percent of the tax receipts received pursuant to
10	subdivision (a)(1)(A) shall be transferred to the General Fund which would
11	receive the underlying tax receipts annually until the expiration of the Tax
12	Computer System Modernization Fund.
13	(2) Twenty percent of the incremental tax receipts calculated pursuant to
14	subdivision (a)(1)(C) shall be transferred to the General Fund which would
15	receive the underlying tax receipts annually until the expiration of the Tax
16	Computer Modernization Fund.
17	(d) Fund to terminate.
18	(1) This Fund shall terminate on July 1, 2024, provided that all amounts
19	due pursuant to contract with the vendor of an integrated tax solution

referenced in subdivision (a)(1)(C) of this section have been paid and any

unexpended unencumbered balance in the Fund shall be transferred to the

20

21

22

General Fund.

2010

1

2

3

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- (e) The Commissioner of Taxes shall report to the Joint Fiscal Committee on fund receipts at or prior to the November Joint Fiscal Committee meeting each year until the Fund is terminated.
- 4 Sec. E.113 Buildings and general services engineering
- 5 (a) The \$3,432,525 interdepartmental transfer in this appropriation shall
 6 be from the fiscal year 2019 General Bond Fund appropriation in the Capital
- 7 Bill of the 2017 legislative session (2017 Acts and Resolves No. 85, Sec.
- 8 2(c)(3)).
- 9 Sec. E.114 29 V.S.A. § 169 is amended to read:
- 10 *§ 169. BROCHURE DISTRIBUTION FEES*

11 ***

(b) A special fund is established to be administered as provided under 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5 of chapter 7 of Title 32, and to be known as the brochure distribution special fund Brochure Distribution Special Fund for the purposes of ensuring that the fees collected under this section are utilized to fund travel destination promotion, and information at the state's State's travel information centers, and operations and maintenance of State travel information centers. Revenues to the fund Fund shall be those fees collected for the placement and distribution of brochures of businesses in the state State travel information centers and in other locations deemed appropriate by the department Department.

22 ***

1	Sec. E.126 LEGISLATIVE BRANCH WORKFORCE COMPARATIVE
2	EVALUATION
3	(a) The Speaker of the House and President Pro Tempore of the Senate
4	shall contract with the National Conference of State Legislatures (NCSL) to
5	perform a comprehensive evaluation of compensation, staffing,
6	workload, and organization concerning the staff and offices of the Vermont
7	General Assembly.
8	(b) NCSL's evaluation shall examine and provide recommendations on the
9	following issues:
10	(1) Compensation.
11	(A) Comparison between the salaries and other compensation earned
12	by staff of the Vermont General Assembly and the salaries and compensation
13	earned by employees with similar responsibilities, workload, qualifications,
14	and experience of:
15	(i) the Executive and Judicial Branches of Vermont State
16	government;
17	(ii) other state legislatures; and
18	(iii) the private sector, if appropriate.
19	(B) Analysis of how states use salary schedules or other systems for
20	determining the salaries of legislative employees.
21	(2) Staffing and workload.
22	(A) Analysis of the workload for each job description or category of

BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE H.16 2018 Page 151 of 287 1 legislative staff and each office or unit of the General Assembly as compared 2 with employees with similar responsibility, workload, qualifications, and 3 experience in: 4 (i) the Executive and Judicial Branches of Vermont State 5 government; 6 (ii) other state legislatures; and 7 (iii) the private sector, if appropriate. 8 (B) The analysis of workload pursuant to subdivision (A) of this 9 *subdivision (2) shall include a comparison of:* 10 (i) the job posting or job description relevant to each category or 11 position; 12 (ii) the number of legislative members and committees that employees are responsible for or responsive to; 13 14 (iii) the range of responsibilities; and 15 (iv) the professional background, qualifications, subject matter 16 expertise, or experience required by the job description or necessary to fulfill 17 the position's responsibilities. 18 (3) Organization and structure. 19 (A) A comparison to other states of the current organization, 20 structure, and oversight of the offices of the General Assembly, including: 21 (i) the strengths and weaknesses of the current organization and

22

structure; and

1	(ii) alternative structures, if any, that may increase efficiency and
2	improve the support and services provided to the members of the General
3	Assembly.
4	(c) NCSL shall submit a final written report to the Speaker of the House,
5	the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, the Joint Fiscal Committee, the
6	Legislative Council Committee, the Joint Information Technology Oversight
7	Committee, the House Rules Committee, the Senate Rules Committee, and the
8	Joint Rules Committee on or before November 16, 2018.
9	Sec. E.126.1 JOINT LEGISLATIVE JUSTICE OVERSIGHT
10	COMMITTEE; SYSTEM-WIDE REVIEW
11	(a) During the 2018 legislative interim, the Joint Legislative Justice
12	Oversight Committee shall undertake a review of Vermont's justice system,
13	including both State and local functions. With a focus on reducing crime,
14	improving public safety, decreasing recidivism, and increasing accountability
15	and cost-efficiencies, the review shall include evaluating:
16	(1) the Vermont State Auditor's 2017 report to the General Assembly on
17	State and local spending on public safety;
18	(2) the existing administrative framework and physical infrastructure for
19	redundancies and inefficiencies;
20	(3) existing criminal penalties and corrections policies;
21	(4) the manner by which the justice system utilizes technology; and
22	(5) strategies to reform the structure of the justice system to ensure

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 H.16 Page 153 of 287
1	consistency and cost-efficiency statewide.
2	(b) Any resulting recommendations to the General Assembly shall be in the
3	form of proposed legislation.
4	Sec. E.126.2 2 V.S.A. chapter 18 is added to read:
5	CHAPTER 18. JOINT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
6	OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
7	§ 614. JOINT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT
8	<u>COMMITTEE</u>
9	(a) Creation. There is created the Joint Information Technology Oversight
10	Committee to oversee investments in and use of information technology in
11	<u>Vermont.</u>
12	(b) Membership. The Committee shall be composed of six members as
13	follows:
14	(1) three members of the House of Representatives, not all of whom shall
15	be from the same political party, who shall be appointed by the Speaker of the
16	House; and
17	(2) three members of the Senate, not all of whom shall be from the same
18	political party, who shall be appointed by the Committee on Committees.
19	(c) Powers and duties. The Committee shall oversee, evaluate, and make
20	recommendations on the following:
21	(1) the State's current deployment, management, and oversight of
22	information technology in the furtherance of State governmental activities,

1	including data processing systems, telecommunications networks, and related
2	technologies, particularly with regard to issues of compatibility among existing
3	and proposed technologies;
4	(2) issues related to the storage of, maintenance of, access to, privacy
5	of, and restrictions on use of computerized records;
6	(3) issues of public policy related to the development and promotion of
7	the private, commercial, and nonprofit information infrastructure in the State,
8	its relationship to the State government information infrastructure, and its
9	integration with national and international information networks; and
10	(4) cybersecurity.
11	(d) Assistance. The Committee shall have the administrative, technical,
12	and legal assistance of the Office of Legislative Council and the Joint Fiscal
13	Office.
14	(e) Meetings.
15	(1) The Committee shall elect a chair and vice chair from among its
16	members and shall adopt rules of procedure. The Chair shall rotate biennially
17	between the House and Senate members.
18	(2) A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.
19	(3) The Committee may meet when the General Assembly is not in
20	session or at the call of the Chair.
21	(f) Reimbursement. For attendance at meetings during adjournment of the
22	General Assembly, members of the Committee shall be entitled to per diem

I	compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 2 V.S.A. § 406.
2	Sec. E.127 REVIEW AND EVALUATION OF DEPARTMENT OF
3	CORRECTIONS HEALTH CARE SERVICES
4	(a) The Joint Fiscal Office (JFO), in coordination with the Office of
5	Legislative Council, shall review and evaluate the policies, contracts, and
6	processes the Department of Corrections (DOC) uses to deliver health care
7	services to assess whether current costs are excessive. The evaluation shall
8	include a review of whether there is potential for the State to achieve savings
9	in providing health care services to inmates and whether the State is
10	contracting for appropriate services.
11	(b) The JFO is authorized to contract for all or part of the review and
12	evaluation described in subsection (a) of this section. The JFO shall also
13	receive the assistance of the Agency of Human Services and any other relevant
14	State government entity, as needed.
15	(c) On or before November 1, 2018, the JFO shall submit an update on the
16	review and evaluation described in subsection (a) of this section to the Joint
17	Legislative Justice Oversight Committee. On or before January 15, 2019, the
18	JFO shall submit a final report to the House Committees on Appropriations,
19	on Corrections and Institutions, and on Health Care, and the Senate
20	Committees on Appropriations, on Institutions, and on Health and Welfare.
21	Sec. E.133 Vermont state retirement system
22	(a) Notwithstanding 3 V.S.A. § 473(d), in fiscal year 2019, investment fees

1	shall be paid from the corpus of the Fund.
2	Sec. E.139 [DELETED]
3	Sec. E.142 Payments in lieu of taxes
4	(a) This appropriation is for State payments in lieu of property taxes under
5	32 V.S.A. chapter 123, subchapter 4, and the payments shall be calculated in
6	addition to and without regard to the appropriations for PILOT for Montpelier
7	and for correctional facilities elsewhere in this act. Payments in lieu of taxes
8	under this section shall be paid from the PILOT Special Fund under 32 V.S.A.
9	<u>§ 3709.</u>
10	Sec. E.142.1 PILOT SPECIAL FUND PAYMENTS
11	(a) Total payments from the PILOT Special Fund under 32 V.S.A. § 3709
12	include the appropriation of \$8,036,000 in Sec. B.142 of this act, the
13	appropriation of \$184,000 for the City of Montpelier in Sec. B.143 of this act,
14	the appropriation of \$40,000 for correctional facilities in Sec. B.144 of this
15	act, and the appropriation of \$146,000 for the supplemental facility payments
16	from the Department of Corrections to the City of Newport and the Town of
17	Springfield in Sec. B.338 of this act.
18	Sec. E.143 Payments in lieu of taxes – Montpelier
19	(a) Payments in lieu of taxes under this section shall be paid from the
20	PILOT Special Fund under 32 V.S.A. § 3709.
21	Sec. E.144 Payments in lieu of taxes – correctional facilities
22	(a) Payments in lieu of taxes under this section shall be paid from the

1	PILOI Special Funa unaer 32 V.S.A. § 3/09.
2	* * * PROTECTION TO PERSONS AND PROPERTY * * *
3	Sec. E.200 Attorney general
4	(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Office of the Attorney
5	General, Medicaid Fraud and Residential Abuse Unit, is authorized to retain,
6	subject to appropriation, one-half of the State share of any recoveries from
7	Medicaid fraud settlements, excluding interest, that exceed the State share of
8	restitution to the Medicaid Program. All such designated additional recoveries
9	retained shall be used to finance Medicaid Fraud and Residential Abuse Unit
10	activities.
11	(b) Of the revenue available to the Attorney General under 9 V.S.A.
12	§ 2458(b)(4), \$1,390,500 is appropriated in Sec. B.200 of this act.
13	Sec. E.200.1 3 V.S.A. § 167a is added to read:
14	§ 167a. COMPLEX LITIGATION SPECIAL FUND
15	(a) There is established the Complex Litigation Special Fund pursuant to
16	32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5 to be available for expenditure by the
17	Attorney General, as annually appropriated or authorized pursuant to
18	32 V.S.A. § 511, to pay nonroutine expenses, not otherwise budgeted, incurred
19	in the investigation, prosecution, and defense of complex civil and criminal
20	litigation. These expenses may include, for example, costs incurred for expert
21	witnesses and for support staff and technology needed to review and manage
22	voluminous documents in discovery and at trial in complex cases.

1	(b) The Fund shall consist of:
2	(1) Such sums as may be appropriated or transferred by the General
3	Assembly.
4	(2) Settlement monies other than consumer restitution collected by the
5	Office of the Attorney General, except for those recoveries that by law are
6	transferred or appropriated for other uses pursuant to 9 V.S.A. § 2458(b)(4),
7	and subject to the Fund balance cap in subsection (c) of this section.
8	(c) The unencumbered Fund balance shall not exceed \$1,000,000.00.
9	(d) The Attorney General shall submit a report of the amount and purpose
10	of expenditures from the Fund at the close of each fiscal year to the Joint
11	Fiscal Committee annually on or before September 1. As part of the annual
12	budget submission, the Attorney General shall include a projection of the Fund
13	balance for the current fiscal year and upcoming fiscal year and may
14	recommend appropriations as needed consistent with the purpose of the Fund.
15	Sec. E.200.2 3 V.S.A. § 152 is amended to read:
16	§ 152. SCOPE OF AUTHORITY
17	The Attorney General may represent the State in all civil and criminal
18	matters as at common law and as allowed by statute. The Attorney General
19	shall also have the same authority throughout the State as a State's Attorney.
20	The Attorney General shall represent members of the General Assembly in all
21	civil matters arising from or relating to the performance of legislative duties.
22	Sec. E.200.3 3 V.S.A. § 157 is amended to read:

1	§ 157. APPEARANCE FOR STATE
2	The Attorney General shall appear for the State in the preparation and trial
3	of all prosecutions for homicide and civil or criminal causes in which the State
4	is a party or is interested when, in his or her judgment, the interests of the
5	State so require. The Attorney General shall represent members of the General
6	Assembly in all civil causes arising from or relating to the performance of
7	legislative duties.
8	Sec. E.200.4 ATTORNEY GENERAL POSITION
9	(a) The establishment of one (1) permanent classified position - IT
10	Specialist II - is authorized in fiscal year 2019.
11	Sec. E.204 JUDICIAL BRANCH POSITIONS
12	(a) The establishment of seven (7) new permanent exempt positions is
13	authorized in fiscal year 2019 as follows: five (5) Docket Clerk B and two (2)
14	Law Clerk.
15	Sec. E.207 INMATE TRANSPORTATION WORK GROUP
16	(a) There is established an Inmate Transportation Work Group to study
17	Vermont's system of transporting inmates for court appearances and make
18	recommendations for improving the system's processes and efficiency and
19	reducing its cost.
20	(b) The Work Group shall be composed of the following members:
21	(1) The Secretary of Administration or designee.
22	(2) The Chief Superior Judge or designee.

1	(3) The Executive Director of the Department of State's Attorneys and
2	Sheriffs or designee.
3	(4) The President of the Vermont Sheriffs' Association or designee.
4	(5) The Defender General or designee.
5	(6) The Commissioner of Corrections or designee.
6	(7) The Commissioner of Mental Health or designee.
7	(8) The Commissioner for Children and Families or designee.
8	(c) The Work Group shall study how to develop and implement a system
9	that ensures inmates are transported to court when necessary in the most cost-
10	effective and efficient manner possible. The study shall include:
11	(1) any recommendations for process improvements to the current
12	inmate transport system;
13	(2) recommendations for methods to ensure that transport deputies are
14	available when needed;
15	(3) analysis of whether transport should be provided by the Judiciary,
16	the Executive, or a statewide entity; and
17	(4) consideration of whether transported inmates should be permitted to
18	be scheduled first in court proceedings in order to reduce transport deputy
19	<u>costs.</u>
20	(d) On or before November 1, 2018, the Work Group shall submit a report
21	to the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations and Judiciary, the
22	House Committee on Corrections and Institutions, and the Senate Committee

1	on Institutions containing its recommendations, including any proposals for
2	legislative action.
3	Sec. E.208 Public safety – administration
4	(a) The Commissioner of Public Safety is authorized to enter into a
5	contract with the Essex County Sheriff's Department to provide law
6	enforcement service activities agreed upon by both the Commissioner of Public
7	Safety and the Sheriff.
8	(b) Up to \$86,000 of any funds appropriated in 2017 Acts and Resolves No.
9	85, Sec. C.100(e) may be carried forward to fiscal year 2019 and used for the
10	purchase of Taser electroshock weapons by the State Police.
11	Sec. E.209 Public safety – state police
12	(a) Of this appropriation, \$35,000 in special funds shall be available for
13	snowmobile law enforcement activities and \$35,000 in general funds shall be
14	available to the Southern Vermont Wilderness Search and Rescue Team, which
15	comprises State Police, the Department of Fish and Wildlife, county sheriffs,
16	and local law enforcement personnel in Bennington, Windham, and Windsor
17	Counties, for snowmobile enforcement.
18	(b) Of this appropriation, \$405,000 is allocated for grants in support of the
19	Drug Task Force and the Gang Task Force. Of this amount, \$190,000 shall be
20	used by the Vermont Drug Task Force to fund three town task force officers.
21	These town task force officers shall be dedicated to enforcement efforts with
22	respect to both regulated drugs as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 4201(29) and the

section is entitled to the following tuition benefit for up to full-time attendance:

22

1	(1) For courses at either campus of the Northern Vermont University
2	(NVU), the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College (UVM), or at
3	the Community College of Vermont (CCV), the benefit shall be the in-state
4	residence tuition rate for the relevant institution.
5	(2) For courses at a Vermont State College other than NVU, or at any
6	eligible Vermont private postsecondary institution, the benefit shall be the in-
7	state tuition rate charged by NVU.
8	(3) For courses at an eligible training institution offering nondegree,
9	certificate training, or continuing education programs, the benefit shall be the
10	lower of the institution's standard tuition or the in-state tuition rate charged by
11	<u>NVU.</u>
12	(b) The tuition benefit provided under the Program shall be paid on behalf
13	of the member by the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation (VSAC), subject
14	to the appropriation of funds by the General Assembly specifically for this
15	purpose. An eligible Vermont postsecondary institution that accepts or
16	receives the tuition benefit on behalf of a member shall charge the member the
17	tuition rate for an in-state student. The amount of tuition for a member who
18	attends an educational institution under the Program on less than a full-time
19	basis shall be reduced to reflect the member's course load in a manner
20	determined by VSAC under subdivision (f)(1) of this section. The tuition
21	benefit shall be conditioned upon the member's executing a promissory note
22	obligating the member to repay the member's tuition benefit, in whole or in

1	part, if the member fails to complete the period of Vermont National Guard
2	service required in subsection (d) of this section, or if the member's benefit is
3	terminated pursuant to subdivision (e)(1) of this section.
4	(c) Eligibility. To be eligible for the Program, an individual, whether a
5	resident or nonresident, shall satisfy all of the following requirements:
6	(1) be an active member of the Vermont National Guard;
7	(2) have successfully completed basic training;
8	(3) be enrolled at UVM, a Vermont State College, or any other college
9	or university located in Vermont in a program that leads to an undergraduate
10	certificate or degree or at an eligible training institution in a program that
11	leads to a certificate or other credential recognized by VSAC;
12	(4) have not previously earned an undergraduate bachelor's degree;
13	(5) continually demonstrate satisfactory academic progress as
14	determined by criteria established by the Vermont National Guard and VSAC,
15	in consultation with the educational institution at which the individual is
16	enrolled under the Program;
17	(6) have exhausted any post-September 11, 2001 tuition benefits and
18	other federally funded military tuition assistance; provided, however, that this
19	subdivision shall not apply to Montgomery GI Bill benefits, post-
20	September 11, 2001 educational program housing allowances, federal
21	educational entitlements, National Guard scholarship grants, loans under
22	section 2856 of this title, and other nontuition benefits; and

1	(7) have submitted a statement of good standing to VSAC signed by the
2	individual's commanding officer within 30 days prior to the beginning of each
3	semester.
4	(d) Service commitment.
5	(1) For each full academic year of attendance under the Program, a
6	member shall be required to serve two years in the Vermont National Guard in
7	order to receive the full tuition benefit under the Program.
8	(2) If a member's service with the Vermont National Guard terminates
9	before the member fulfills this two-year service commitment, other than for
10	good cause as determined by the Vermont National Guard, the individual shall
11	reimburse VSAC a pro rata portion of the tuition paid under the Program
12	pursuant to the terms of an interest-free reimbursement promissory note signed
13	by the individual at the time of entering the Program.
14	(3) For members participating in the Program on a less than full-time
15	basis, the member's service commitment shall be at the rate of one month of
16	Vermont National Guard service commitment for each credit hour, not to
17	exceed 12 months of service commitment for a single semester.
18	(e)(1) Termination of tuition benefit. The Office of the Vermont Adjutant
19	and Inspector General may terminate the tuition benefit provided an individual
20	under the Program if:
21	(A) the individual's commanding officer revokes the statement of
22	good standing submitted pursuant to subdivision $(c)(7)$ of this section as a

1	result of an investigation or disciplinary action that occurred after the
2	statement of good standing was issued;
3	(B) the individual is dismissed from the educational institution in
4	which the individual is enrolled under the Program for academic or
5	disciplinary reasons; or
6	(C) the individual withdraws without good cause from the
7	educational institution in which the individual is enrolled under the Program.
8	(2) If an individual's tuition benefit is terminated pursuant to
9	subdivision (1) of this subsection, the individual shall reimburse VSAC for the
10	tuition paid under the Program, pursuant to the terms of an interest-free
11	reimbursement promissory note signed by the individual at the time of entering
12	the Program; shall be responsible on a pro rata basis for the remaining tuition
13	cost for the current semester or any courses in which the individual is currently
14	enrolled; and shall be ineligible to receive future tuition benefits under the
15	Program.
16	(3) If an individual is dismissed for academic or disciplinary reasons
17	from any postsecondary educational institution before receiving tuition benefits
18	under the Program, the Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General may
19	make a determination regarding the individual's eligibility to receive tuition
20	benefits under the Program.
21	(f)(1) Adoption of policies, procedures, and guidelines. VSAC, in
22	consultation with the Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, shall adopt

1	policies, procedures, and guidelines necessary to implement the provisions of
2	this section, which shall include eligibility, application, and acceptance
3	requirements, pro-ration of service requirements for academic semesters or
4	attendance periods shorter than one year, data sharing guidelines, and the
5	criteria for determining "good cause" as used in subdivisions (d)(2) and
6	(e)(1)(C) of this section.
7	(2) Each educational institution participating in the Program shall
8	adopt policies and procedures for the enrollment of members under the
9	Program. These policies and procedures shall be consistent with the policies,
10	procedures, and guidelines adopted by VSAC under subdivision (1) of this
11	subsection.
12	(g) Reports.
13	(1) On or before November 1 of each year, the President, Chancellor, or
14	equivalent position of each educational institution that participated in the
15	Program during the immediately preceding school year shall report to the
16	Vermont National Guard and VSAC regarding the number of members enrolled
17	
	at its institution during that school year who received tuition benefits under the
18	at its institution during that school year who received tuition benefits under the Program and, to the extent available, the courses or program in which the
18 19	
	Program and, to the extent available, the courses or program in which the
19	Program and, to the extent available, the courses or program in which the members were enrolled.

- 1
- 2 House and Senate Committees on Education, and the House Committees on
- 3 Appropriations and on General, Housing, and Military Affairs. The provisions
- 4 of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d), expiration of reports, shall not apply to the reports to be
- 5 made under this subsection.
- 6 Sec. E.215.2 REPEAL
- 7 (a) 16 V.S.A. § 2856 (educational assistance; interest free loans) is
- 8 repealed on July 1, 2022.
- 9 Sec. E.215.3 TRANSITION
- 10 (a) The benefits under 16 V.S.A. § 2856, the Vermont National Guard
- 11 Educational Assistance Program, shall only be available through December
- 12 *31, 2018, except as provided in this subsection.*
- 13 (1) A member who is, as of December 31, 2018, pursuing a graduate
- 14 degree under that Program may continue to receive a loan under the Program
- 15 through June 30, 2020, provided that the member continues to satisfy the
- eligibility requirements of 16 V.S.A. § 2857(c). 16
- 17 (b) A member of the Vermont National Guard who received a loan on or
- 18 before January 1, 2019 under 16 V.S.A. § 2856 shall be entitled to the benefits
- 19 under the Vermont National Guard Tuition Benefit Program if the member
- 20 satisfies the eligibility criteria under that Program.
- (c) The Vermont Student Assistance Corporation (VSAC), in consultation 21
- 22 with the Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, shall adopt guidelines

I	for participants transitioning from the Vermont National Guard Educational
2	Assistance Program under 16 V.S.A. § 2856 to the benefits under the Vermont
3	National Guard Tuition Benefit Program.
4	(d) If, on or before July 1, 2022, a loan provided to a Vermont National
5	Guard member under 16 V.S.A. § 2856 has gone into repayment pursuant to
6	the terms of the loan, the member shall repay the loan in accordance with its
7	terms unless and to the extent canceled or forgiven by the Corporation.
8	Sec. E.215.4 EXCESS COST; SERVICE REQUIREMENT
9	(a) If the cost to the State under the Vermont National Guard Tuition
10	Benefit Program exceeds \$2,000,000 annually, then the General Assembly
11	intends to amend 16 V.S.A. § 2857 to require, for each full academic year of
12	attendance at the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, three
13	years of service in the Vermont National Guard in order to receive the full
14	tuition benefit under the Program.
15	Sec. E.219 Military – veterans' affairs
16	(a) Of this appropriation, \$1,000 shall be used for continuation of the
17	Vermont Medal Program; \$4,800 shall be used for the expenses of the
18	Governor's Veterans' Advisory Council; \$7,500 shall be used for the Veterans'
19	Day parade; \$5,000 shall be used for the Military, Family, and Community
20	Network; and \$10,000 shall be granted to the American Legion for the Boys'
21	State and Girls' State programs.
22	(b) Of this Cananal Fund appropriation \$20,484 shall be denosited into

1	the Armed Services Scholarship Fund established in 16 V.S.A. § 2541.
2	Sec. E.220 Center for crime victim services
3	(a) Notwithstanding 20 V.S.A. § 2365(c), the Vermont Center for Crime
4	Victim Services shall transfer \$43,923 from the Domestic and Sexual Violence
5	Special Fund established in 13 V.S.A. § 5360 to the Criminal Justice Training
6	Council for the purpose of funding one-half the costs of the Domestic Violence
7	Trainer position. The other half of the position will be funded with an
8	appropriation to the Criminal Justice Training Council.
9	Sec. E.224 Agriculture, food and markets – agricultural development
10	(a) Of the funds appropriated in Sec. B.224 of this act, the amount of
11	\$594,000 in general funds is appropriated for expenditure by the Vermont
12	Working Lands Enterprise Board established in 6 V.S.A. § 4606 for investments
13	in food and forest system businesses and service providers pursuant to 6 V.S.A.
14	§ 4607 and consistent with the funding priorities in 2012 Acts and Resolves
15	No. 142, Sec. 5, as amended by 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.224.1.
16	Sec. E.233 ENERGY PLANNING SUPPORT; ALLOCATION OF COSTS
17	(a) During fiscal year 2019, the Commissioner of Public Service, in
18	consultation with the Commissioner of Housing and Community Development,
19	shall award the amount of \$300,000 to regional planning commissions
20	established under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 and to municipalities for the purpose
21	of providing training under 2016 Acts and Resolves No. 174.
22	(b) In awarding funds under this section, the Commissioners shall consider

22

shall consider:

1	(A) the total amount collected by each category of companies
2	described under 30 V.S.A. § 22;
3	(B) how that amount correlates with the regulatory activities of the
4	Commission and the Department with respect to those companies;
5	(C) whether there is cross-subsidization of regulatory activities and,
6	if so, to what extent;
7	(D) the gross operating revenue trends of companies subject to the
8	tax and the factors influencing those trends;
9	(E) the projected fund balance in the General Gross Receipts Tax
10	<u>Fund;</u>
11	(F) the allocation of funds between the Public Utility Commission
12	and the Department of Public Service and whether the 40/60 percentage
13	allocation is appropriate;
14	(G) whether adjustments should be made to the tax rates; and
15	(H) any other matters deemed relevant by the Commissioner.
16	(2) With respect to the assessments imposed under 30 V.S.A. §§ 20
17	and 21 (the bill-back provisions):
18	(A) whether there are persons involved in particular proceedings who
19	are not subject to the assessment for State expenses incurred as a result of
20	those proceedings;
21	(B) the amount of expenses incurred for which there is no applicable
22	bill-back provision, resulting in expenses for additional personnel being

1	reimbursed from the General Gross Receipts Tax Fund; and
2	(C) any other matters deemed relevant by the Commissioner.
3	(b) The Commissioner shall hold two regional public hearings seeking
4	input with regard to the study and report required by this section, and shall
5	present an interim status report on his or her findings and recommendations at
6	the September 2018 meeting of the Joint Fiscal Committee.
7	(c) On or before November 15, 2018, after consultation with the Joint
8	Fiscal Office, the Commissioner shall report his or her findings and
9	recommendations to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Appropriations
10	and the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Energy and
11	Technology.
12	Sec. E.233.2 SHORT-TERM EMERGENCY FUNDING TO MAINTAIN
13	CRITICAL WIRELESS E-911 SERVICE; STUDY
14	(a) It is the purpose of this section to provide the Commissioner of Public
15	Service with discretionary authority to allocate short-term emergency funding
16	to any provider who has a lease agreement with the State to operate a mobile
17	wireless network comprising microcell equipment owned by the State. The
18	funding authorized pursuant to this section is intended to support the health
19	and safety needs of the general public by maintaining critical microcell
20	wireless E-911 service in rural areas of the State that would otherwise be
21	without such service, consistent with the objectives of prior State investments
22	in migrocall natural infrastructure

1	(b) Beginning in fiscal year 2018 and continuing until December 31, 2018,
2	the Commissioner of Public Service is authorized to spend up to \$50,000 from
3	the Connectivity Fund established under 30 V.S.A. § 7516 to support E-911
4	geolocation service charges incurred by any provider that has a lease
5	agreement with the State to operate a mobile wireless network comprising
6	microcell equipment owned by the State. Funds awarded pursuant to this
7	subsection shall be on a reimbursement basis only, and shall be awarded only
8	to providers who comply with or submit to the Commissioner of Public
9	Service's written agreement to comply with subsection (d) of this section.
10	(c) Beginning on January 1, 2019 and continuing until June 30, 2019, the
11	Commissioner of Public Service is authorized to spend up to an additional
12	\$50,000 from the Connectivity Fund as specified in subsection (b) of this
13	section, provided the Commissioner obtains the prior approval of the Joint
14	Fiscal Committee.
15	(d) As a condition to the receipt of funds pursuant to this section and for
16	the purpose of ensuring that State-owned assets are sufficiently protected and
17	used in a manner that serves the public interest, on or before September 1,
18	2018, in a form and manner specified by the Commissioner of Public Service,
19	any provider that has a lease agreement with the State to operate a mobile
20	wireless network comprising State-owned microcell equipment shall submit to
21	the Department of Public Service a business plan. All financial information,
22	trade secrets, or other information customarily regarded as confidential

1	business information submitted to the Commissioner pursuant to this
2	subsection shall be exempt from inspection and copying under the Public
3	Records Act and shall not be released.
4	(e) On or before December 1, 2018, the Commissioner of Public Service
5	shall submit a report to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Institutions
6	and the House Committees on Energy and Technology and on Corrections and
7	Institutions regarding E-911 compliant microcell service in Vermont. The
8	report shall include findings and recommendations related to:
9	(1) the financial viability of operating and maintaining a microcell
10	network in Vermont using existing 2G technology as well as 4G technology;
11	(2) whether changes to State regulatory policy are needed to facilitate
12	the availability of wireless E-911 service in Vermont;
13	(3) whether the State should subsidize E-911 geolocation service
14	charges incurred by microcell service providers on a permanent basis;
15	(4) the costs of completing a statewide propagation coverage analysis
16	and whether such an analysis is needed to inform State policy, planning, and
17	investment with respect to wireless service in Vermont;
18	(5) the estimated costs of providing microcell service in Vermont,
19	including rates and charges related to electric, backhaul, and geolocation
20	services, pole rental fees, backup-power requirements, colocation
21	requirements, and any other costs deemed relevant by the Commissioner; and
22	(6) any other matters deemed relevant by the Commissioner.

1	Sec. E.234 E-911 SYSTEM; PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION; REPORT
2	(a) On or before September 1, 2018, the Public Utility Commission shall
3	submit a memorandum to the Joint Fiscal Committee detailing its regulatory
4	authority with respect to Vermont's Enhanced 911 network, with specific
5	reference to the regulatory authority of both the E-911 Board and the Federal
6	Communications Commission. The memorandum shall include the
7	Commission's recommendations, if any, for ensuring comprehensive regulatory
8	oversight and enforcement of matters pertaining to the E-911 network.
9	Sec. E.235 E-911 SYSTEM; RESILIENCY AND REDUNDANCY;
10	REPORT
11	(a) On or before September 1, 2018, the Executive Director of the
12	Enhanced 911 Board shall submit a report to the Joint Fiscal Committee
13	detailing the level of resiliency and redundancy within the E-911 system and
14	explaining any plans for ensuring operational integrity in the event of critical
15	software or hardware failures. The report shall include, with explanation,
16	identification of the locations and services deemed most vulnerable to system
17	outages or call failures, as determined by the Board. The report also shall
18	include a cost estimate for making any recommended system upgrades.
19	Sec. E.238 UNLAWFUL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TRADE PRACTICES;
20	REPORT
21	(a) On or before January 15, 2019, the Commissioner of Liquor Control
22	shall submit a written report to the House Committee on General, Housing,

1	and Military Affairs and the Senate Committee on Economic Development,
2	Housing and General Affairs regarding the occurrence in Vermont of unfair
3	trade practices at wholesale, including unlawful financial interests in retail
4	licensees, price discrimination between retail licensees, and inducement of
5	retail licensees to purchase or sell certain brands of alcoholic beverages to the
6	exclusion of others. In particular, the report shall include:
7	(1) a description of the State and federal laws and regulations
8	restricting:
9	(A) certain types of financial interests between wholesale and retail
10	<u>licensees;</u>
11	(B) price discrimination between retail licensees by wholesale
12	dealers and packagers; and
13	(C) the giving of free alcoholic beverages, monetary payments, or
14	any other thing of value in order to induce or persuade a retail licensee to
15	purchase or contract to purchase a certain brand or kind of alcoholic beverage
16	to the exclusion of others, or to refrain from purchasing or contracting to
17	purchase a certain brand or kind of alcoholic beverage;
18	(2) a description of the Department of Liquor Control's efforts to
19	enforce the laws and regulations related to unlawful financial interests in retail
20	licensees, price discrimination between retail licensees, and inducement of
21	retail licensees to purchase or sell certain brands of alcoholic beverages to the
22	exclusion of others, including:

1	(A) the number of complaints received by the Department;
2	(B) the number of investigations performed by the Department;
3	(C) the number of alleged violations prosecuted by the
4	Department; and
5	(D) the result of any prosecutions carried out by the Department; and
6	(3) any suggestions for legislative action to strengthen or improve the
7	enforcement of Vermont's laws restricting unlawful financial interests in retail
8	licensees, price discrimination between retail licensees, and inducement of
9	retail licensees to purchase or sell certain brands of alcoholic beverages to the
10	exclusion of others.
11	Sec. E.238.1 DEPARTMENT OF LIQUOR CONTROL; UNFAIR TRADE
12	PRACTICES; ANONYMOUS REPORTING
13	(a) On or before November 15, 2018, the Commissioner of Liquor Control
14	shall develop and follow a protocol to allow licensees and members of the
15	public to submit to the Department confidential and anonymous reports of
16	unfair trade practices, including unlawful financial interests in retail or
17	wholesale licensees, price discrimination between retail licensees, and the
18	inducement of retail licensees to purchase or sell certain brands of alcoholic
19	beverages to the exclusion of others.
20	(b) On or before January 15, 2019, the Commissioner shall report to the
21	House Committees on Appropriations and on General, Housing, and Military
22	Affairs and the Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Economic

1	Development, Housing and General Affairs regarding how the Department
2	receives reports of unfair trade practices and ensures confidentiality. The
3	report shall also be included in the Department's presentation of its budget to
4	the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.
5	* * * HUMAN SERVICES * * *
6	Sec. E.300.1 DEPOSIT AND USE OF MASTER SETTLEMENT FUND
7	(a) Deposit of Master Tobacco Settlement receipts and appropriations of
8	Tobacco Settlement funds in fiscal year 2019 are made, notwithstanding 2013
9	Acts and Resolves No. 50, Sec. D.104.
10	Sec. E.300.2 FUNDING FOR THE OFFICE OF THE HEALTH CARE
11	ADVOCATE
12	(a) Of the funds appropriated in Sec. B.300 of this act, \$1,457,406 shall be
13	used for the contract with the Office of the Health Care Advocate.
14	Sec. E.301 Secretary's office – Global Commitment
15	(a) The Agency of Human Services shall use the funds appropriated in Sec.
16	B.103 of this act for payment of the actuarially certified premium required
17	under the intergovernmental agreement between the Agency of Human Services
18	and the managed care entity, the Department of Vermont Health Access, as
19	provided for in the Global Commitment for Health Waiver (Global
20	Commitment) approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
21	under Section 1115 of the Social Security Act.
22	(b) In addition to the State funds appropriated in this section, a total

1	estimated sum of \$26,413,016 is anticipated to be certified as State matching
2	funds under the Global Commitment as follows:
3	(1) \$23,336,050 certified State match available from local education
4	agencies for eligible special education school-based Medicaid services under
5	the Global Commitment. This amount combined with \$27,163,950 of federal
6	funds appropriated in Sec. B.301 of this act equals a total estimated
7	expenditure of \$50,500,000. An amount equal to the amount of the federal
8	matching funds for eligible special education school-based Medicaid services
9	under Global Commitment shall be transferred from the Global Commitment
10	Fund to the Medicaid Reimbursement Special Fund created in 16 V.S.A.
11	<u>§ 2959a.</u>
12	(2) \$3,076,966 certified State match available from local designated
13	mental health and developmental services agencies for eligible mental health
14	services provided under Global Commitment.
15	Sec. E.301.1 Secretary's office – Global Commitment
16	(a) An amount up to \$16,800,000 is transferred from the AHS Federal
17	Receipts Holding Account to the Interdepartmental Transfer Fund consistent
18	with the amount appropriated in Section B.301 – Secretary's office – global
19	commitment of this act.
20	Sec. E.301.2 GLOBAL COMMITMENT APPROPRIATIONS; TRANSFER;
21	REPORT
22	(a) In order to facilitate the end-of-year closeout for fiscal year 2019, the

1	Secretary of Human Services, with approval from the Secretary of
2	Administration, may make transfers among the appropriations authorized for
3	Medicaid and Medicaid-waiver program expenses, including Global
4	Commitment appropriations outside the Agency of Human Services. At least
5	three business days prior to any transfer, the Agency shall submit to the Joint
6	Fiscal Office a proposal of transfers to be made pursuant to this section. A
7	final report on all transfers made under this section shall be made to the Joint
8	Fiscal Committee for review at the September 2019 meeting. The purpose of
9	this section is to provide the Agency with limited authority to modify the
10	appropriations to comply with the terms and conditions of the Global
11	Commitment for Health waiver approved by the Centers for Medicare and
12	Medicaid Services under Section 1115 of the Social Security Act.
13	Sec. E.306 ALTERNATIVE FORMS OF COST-SHARING ASSISTANCE;
14	REPORT
15	(a)(1) The Secretary of Human Services, in consultation with the Green
16	Mountain Care Board, the Office of the Health Care Advocate, and other
17	interested stakeholders, shall research, analyze, and recommend alternatives to
18	the cost-sharing assistance established in 33 V.S.A. § 1812 for eligible
19	individuals enrolled in Exchange plans.
20	(2) The alternatives to be considered may include:
21	(A) creation of a fund to reimburse eligible individuals who
22	experience high out-of-pocket health care costs;

1	(B) creation of an uncompensated care pool; and
2	(C) other strategies for reducing the out-of-pocket exposure of
3	individuals and families with income between 200 and 300 percent of the
4	federal poverty level who purchase silver-level qualified health benefit plans
5	through the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange.
6	(b) On or before January 15, 2019, the Secretary of Human Services shall
7	report its findings and recommendations for alternative forms of cost-sharing
8	assistance to the House Committees on Health Care and on Appropriations
9	and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare, on Finance, and on
10	Appropriations. The report shall also include the Secretary's recommendations
11	for ways to assist individuals purchasing qualified health benefit plans during
12	open enrollment periods in making informed choices.
13	Sec. E.306.1 FISCAL YEAR 2019 BUDGET ADJUSTMENT;
14	REALLOCATION; RESEARCH STUDY ON EFFECTS OF
15	INCREASED ACCESS TO ACUPUNCTURE CARE
16	(a) As part of its fiscal year 2019 budget adjustment proposal, the Agency
17	of Human Services shall recommend the specific reallocation of funds
18	remaining in the Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund in fiscal
19	year 2019 in order to provide \$100,000 to the Department of Vermont Health
20	Access to conduct the first year of a two-year research study into the effects of
21	increased access to acupuncture care on utilization of and expenditures on
22	other medical services for individuals enrolled in Medicaid and commercial

1	health insurance in Vermont. The Agency shall manage the Fund during fiscal
2	year 2019 in a manner consistent with this purpose.
3	(b) As part of its fiscal year 2019 budget adjustment proposal, the Agency
4	of Human Services shall also report on the financial status of the Fund,
5	including anticipated fiscal year 2020 revenue and the allocation of an
6	additional \$100,000 for the second year of the study described in subsection
7	(a) of this section.
8	Sec. E.306.2 VERMONT HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE RULES
9	(a) The Agency of Human Services may adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A.
10	chapter 25 to conform Vermont's rules regarding health care eligibility and
11	enrollment and the operation of the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange to state
12	and federal law and guidance. The Agency may use the emergency rules
13	process pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 844 prior to June 30, 2019, but only in the event
14	that new state or federal law or guidance require Vermont to amend or adopt
15	its rules in a time frame that cannot be accomplished under the traditional
16	rulemaking process. An emergency rule adopted under these exigent
17	circumstances shall be deemed to meet the standard for the adoption of
18	emergency rules required pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 844(a).
19	Sec. E.307 PRIMARY CARE FUNDING
20	(a) Of the funds appropriated in Sec. B.307 of this act, \$2,166,000 shall be
21	used to increase the amount of the per-member per-month payment through the
22	Blueprint for Health to each patient-centered medical home in fiscal year

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 H.16 Page 184 of 287
1	<u>2019.</u>
2	Sec. E.308 33 V.S.A. chapter 76 is added to read:
3	CHAPTER 76. CHOICES FOR CARE
4	§ 7601. DEFINITIONS
5	As used in this chapter:
6	(1) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging,
7	and Independent Living.
8	(2) "Department" means the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and
9	Independent Living.
10	(3) "Savings" means the difference remaining at the conclusion of each
11	fiscal year between the amount of funds appropriated for Choices for Care and
12	the sum of expended and obligated funds, less an amount equal to one percent
13	of that fiscal year's total Choices for Care expenditure. The one percent shall
14	function as a reserve to avoid implementing a High Needs wait list due to
15	unplanned Choices for Care budget pressures throughout the fiscal year.
16	§ 7602. CALCULATING AND ALLOCATING SAVINGS
17	(a)(1) The Department shall calculate savings and investments in Choices
18	for Care and report the amount of savings to the Joint Fiscal Committee and
19	the House Committees on Appropriations and on Human Services and to the
20	Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Health and Welfare by
21	September 15 of each year. The Department shall not reduce the base funding
22	needed in a subsequent fiscal year prior to calculating savings for the current

1	Jiscai year.
2	(2) After reporting the savings in accordance with subdivision (1) of this
3	subsection, the Commissioner shall determine how to allocate available
4	Choices for Care program savings in accordance with this section.
5	(b) Savings shall be one-time investments or shall be used in ways that are
6	sustainable into the future. Use of savings shall be based on the assessed
7	needs of Vermonters as identified by the Department and its stakeholders.
8	Priority for the use of any identified savings after the needs of all individuals
9	meeting the terms and conditions of the waiver have been met shall be given to
10	home- and community-based services. As used in this chapter, "home- and
11	community-based services" includes all home-based services and Enhanced
12	Residential Care.
13	(c) Savings may be used to:
14	(1) increase Choices for Care home- and community-based provider
15	<u>rates;</u>
16	(2) increase Choices for Care self-directed service budgets;
17	(3) expand Choices for Care capacity to accommodate additional
18	<u>enrollees;</u>
19	(4) expand Choices for Care home- and community-based service
20	options;
21	(5) address Choices for Care quality improvement outcomes; and
22	(6) fund investments to serve older Vermonters and Vermonters with

1	disabilities outside Choices for Care, understanding non-Medicaid services are
2	not eligible for a federal match.
3	(d) Savings shall not be used to:
4	(1) increase nursing home rates already addressed pursuant to section
5	905 of this title; or
6	(2) pay for budget pressures related to the Collective Bargaining
7	Agreement for independent direct support workers.
8	Sec. E.308.1 [DELETED]
9	Sec. E.312 Health – public health
10	(a) AIDS/HIV funding:
11	(1) In fiscal year 2019 and as provided in this section, the Department
12	of Health shall provide grants in the amount of \$475,000 in AIDS Medication
13	Rebates special funds to the Vermont AIDS service and peer-support
14	organizations for client-based support services. The Department of Health
15	AIDS Program shall meet at least quarterly with the Community Advisory
16	Group (CAG) with current information and data relating to service initiatives.
17	The funds shall be allocated according to an RFP process.
18	(2) Ryan White Title II funds for AIDS services and the Vermont
19	Medication Assistance Program (VMAP) shall be distributed in accordance
20	with federal guidelines. The federal guidelines shall not apply to programs or
21	services funded solely by State general funds.
22	(3)(A) The Secretary of Human Services shall immediately notify the

Joint Fiscal Committee if at any time there are insufficient funds in VMAP to assist all eligible individuals. The Secretary shall work in collaboration with persons living with HIV/AIDS to develop a plan to continue access to VMAP medications until such time as the General Assembly can take action.

(B) As provided in this section, the Secretary of Human Services shall work in collaboration with the VMAP Advisory Committee, which shall be composed of not less than 50 percent of members who are living with HIV/AIDS. If a modification to the program's eligibility requirements or benefit coverage is considered, the Committee shall make recommendations regarding the program's formulary of approved medication, related laboratory testing, nutritional supplements, and eligibility for the program.

(4) In fiscal year 2019, the Department of Health shall provide grants in the amount of \$100,000 in general funds to Vermont AIDS service organizations and other Vermont HIV/AIDS prevention providers for community-based HIV prevention programs and services. These funds shall be used for HIV/AIDS prevention purposes, including syringe exchange programs; improving the availability of confidential and anonymous HIV testing; prevention work with at-risk groups such as women, intravenous drug users, and people of color; and anti-stigma campaigns. Not more than 15 percent of the funds may be used for the administration of such services by the recipients of these funds. The method by which these prevention funds are distributed shall be determined by mutual agreement of the Department of

1	Health and the Vermont AIDS service organizations and other Vermont
2	HIV/AIDS prevention providers.
3	(5) In fiscal year 2019, the Department of Health shall provide grants in
4	the amount of \$150,000 in general funds to Vermont AIDS service
5	organizations and other Vermont HIV/AIDS prevention providers for syringe
6	exchange programs. The method by which these prevention funds are
7	distributed shall be determined by mutual agreement of the Department of
8	Health, the Vermont AIDS service organizations, and other Vermont HIV/AIDS
9	prevention providers. The performance period for these grants will be State
10	fiscal year 2019. Grant reporting shall include outcomes and results.
11	Sec. E.312.1 IMPROVING OUTCOMES FOR PREGNANT WOMEN
12	(a) To improve outcomes for pregnant women the Commissioner of Health
13	<u>shall:</u>
14	(1) Prioritize funding for tobacco cessation to address the rates of
15	smoking among pregnant women by utilizing evidence-based best practices.
16	Not less than \$50,000 of the funding for tobacco cessation and prevention
17	activities in fiscal year 2019 shall be used to implement or expand evidence-
18	based interventions intended to reduce tobacco use among pregnant women.
19	(2) Continue to implement an outreach plan developed in 2017 to
20	Vermonters who are eligible but not enrolled in the Women, Infants and
21	Children (WIC) program.
22	Sec. E.312.2 WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN (WIC)

1	SIAKEHOLDER SUMMIT AND REPORT
2	(a) The Department of Health shall convene a community stakeholder
3	summit to discuss innovative methods of increasing WIC program enrollment
4	in Vermont by November 1, 2018. The Department shall solicit input on
5	methods of increasing WIC enrollment from current and former WIC
6	participants, as well as WIC-eligible nonparticipants, and the Department for
7	Children and Families through interviews and surveys. The Department shall
8	present recommended actions to the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare
9	and the House Committee on Human Services on or before April 1, 2019.
10	Sec. E.314 DESIGNATED AGENCY STAFF RETENTION
11	(a) To address the compensation gap between the designated agency system
12	and other providers in the health care delivery system the funds appropriated
13	in this section are to enable the Department of Mental Health to increase
14	payments to the Designated Agencies in fiscal year 2019 in a manner to work
15	toward this goal.
16	(b) Of the funds appropriated in Sec. B.314 of this act, \$4,328,689 shall be

(b) Of the funds appropriated in Sec. B.314 of this act, \$4,328,689 shall be used to provide increased payments to the Mental Health Designated Agencies in fiscal year 2019. The Department may allocate up to 20 percent of these funds to be used to address the compensation gap through value-based incentive payments focusing on quality and outcomes. The remaining funds shall be allocated to the base rates for providers. Of these funds, up to 50 percent may be targeted for direct services that are provided by master's

17

18

19

20

21

1	level clinicians and other staff with high levels of credentials and experience to
2	reduce the compensation gap for this staff. These targeted funds shall be used
3	to increase recruitment and retention of these levels of professional staff. The
4	Designated Agencies shall assist the Department by providing baseline data.
5	(c) The Department shall report to the Joint Fiscal Committee in
6	September 2018 on the implementation of this section.
7	(d) Representatives of the Designated Agencies shall report to the Joint
8	Fiscal Committee in September 2018 on the impacts of these resources on
9	recruitment and retention of master's level clinicians and other staff with high
10	levels of credentials and experience.
11	Sec. E.316 ECONOMIC SERVICES DIVISION; INNOVATION IN
12	DELIVERY OF SERVICES
13	(a) For the purpose of exploring innovative approaches to the
14	administration of programs within the Department for Children and Families'
15	Economic Services Division, the Commissioner may authorize pilot programs
16	within specific regions of the State that waive Division rules adopted pursuant
17	to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 in a manner that does not impact program eligibility or
18	benefits. Temporarily waiving some existing rules for a prescribed period of
19	time shall enable the Division to test innovative ideas for improving the
20	delivery of services with the specific goal of achieving more responsive client
21	services and operational efficiencies.
22	(b) During fiscal year 2019, the Division may propose pilot programs in

1	accordance with the goals described in subsection (a) of this section to the
2	Commissioner for approval. Each proposal shall outline the targeted service
3	area, efficiencies sought, rules to be waived, duration of the program, and
4	evaluation criteria. Notice shall be given to clients affected by a pilot program
5	and to the Chairs of the House Committee on Human Services and the Senate
6	Committee on Health and Welfare prior to the commencement of the pilot
7	program, including a description of how benefit delivery will be affected,
8	length of the program, and right to a fair hearing.
9	(c) On or before January 15, 2019, the Commissioner shall submit a report
10	to the House Committee on Human Services and to the Senate Committee on
11	Health and Welfare summarizing the pilot programs implemented pursuant to
12	this section and any findings and recommendations. In the event a particular
13	pilot program is successful at improving the delivery of services to clients, the
14	Commissioner may seek to amend the Division's rules in conformity with the
15	approach used by the pilot program pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.
16	Sec. E.316.1 3 V.S.A. § 1101 is amended to read:
17	§ 1101. OBLIGATION OF STATE TO DEFEND EMPLOYEES;
18	DEFINITION
19	* * *
20	(b) As used in this chapter, "State employee" includes any elective or
21	appointive officer or employee within the Legislative, Executive, or Judicial
22	Branch of State Government or any former such employee or officer. The term

1	includes:
2	* * *
3	(10) administrative reviewers whose services are contracted by the State
4	pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 4916a(f).
5	Sec. E.317 PARENT CHILD CENTER NETWORK; EVALUATION OF
6	MASTER GRANT
7	(a) The Agency of Human Services, in consultation with the parent child
8	center network, shall calculate the true value of the services delivered through
9	the network's master grant. The Agency shall present these findings as part of
10	its fiscal year 2020 budget presentation.
11	Sec. E.318 EARLY CARE AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
12	GRANT
13	(a) In fiscal year 2019 and thereafter, the Department for Children and
14	Families shall award 70 percent of funds designated for the Early Care and
15	Child Development Program Grants to center-based child care and preschool
16	programs participating in the Step Ahead Recognition System (STARS) and 30
17	percent of the designated funds to family child care homes participating in
18	STARS in accordance with the formula described in subsection (b) of this
19	section.
20	(b) The Department's Child Development Division shall calculate
21	eligibility for Early Care and Child Development Program Grants on a
22	quarterly basis. In determining eligibility, the Division shall consider:

1	(1) the percent of enrollees receiving a Child Care Financial Assistance
2	Program (CCFAP) subsidy as compared to a center-based child care and
3	preschool program or a family child care home's licensed capacity at a weight
4	of 70 percent;
5	(2) the average number of enrollees at a center-based child care and
6	preschool program or family child care home receiving a CCFAP subsidy at a
7	weight of 15 percent; and
8	(3) the average number of infants and toddlers enrolled in a center-
9	based child care and preschool program or family child care home at a weight
10	of 15 percent.
11	(c) The Division shall provide Early Care and Child Development Program
12	Grants to eligible child care and preschool programs or family child care
13	homes as funds allow. Center-based child care and preschool programs or
14	family child care homes receiving Early Care and Child Development Program
15	Grants shall remain in compliance with the Department's rules, continue to
16	participate in STARS, and maintain high enrollment of children receiving a
17	CCFAP subsidy.
18	Sec. E.318.1 CHILD CARE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
19	ADJUSTMENTS
20	(a) Of the funds appropriated in Sec. B.318 of this act, \$738,511 is
21	allocated consistent with provisions related to the Child Care Financial
22	Assistance Program in any legislation enacted in 2018 pertaining to Vermont's

1	minimum wage, to allow the Commissioner for Children and Families to:
2	(1) adjust the sliding scale of the Child Care Financial Assistance
3	Program benefit to correspond with the increase in minimum wage to \$10.50
4	as of July 1, 2018 and to \$11.10 as of January 1, 2019, to ensure that the
5	benefit percentage at each new minimum wage level remains the same as the
6	percentage applied under the former minimum wage; and
7	(2) adjust the market rate used to inform the fee scale in a manner that
8	offsets the estimated increased cost of child care in Vermont resulting from the
9	increase in minimum wage to \$10.50 as of July 1, 2018 and to \$11.10 as of
10	January 1, 2019.
11	(b) In November 2018 and each year thereafter until 2021, the Department
12	shall report to the Joint Fiscal Committee regarding the projected cost to:
13	(1) adjust the sliding scale of the Child Care Financial Assistance
14	Program benefit to correspond with a statutorily required increase in the
15	minimum wage for January 1, 2020 and for each year thereafter until 2023
16	that ensures that the benefit percentage at a new minimum wage level remains
17	the same as the percentage applied under the former minimum wage; and
18	(2) adjust the market rate used to inform the fee scale in a manner that
19	offsets the estimated increased cost of child care in Vermont resulting from a
20	statutorily required increase in the minimum wage for January 1, 2020 and for
21	each year thereafter until 2023.
22	Sec E.318.2 CHILD CARE FUNDING ALLOCATIONS

1	(a) Of the funds appropriated in Sec. B.318 of this act:
2	(1) \$247,388 may be used to fill licensing staff positions; and
3	(2) a minimum of \$2,451,000 shall be used to increase the infant and
4	toddler rate used in the Child Care Financial Assistance Program. In the
5	event there is no statutorily required increase in the minimum wage on January
6	1, 2019, the funds allocated in Sec. E.318.1(a) of this act shall also be used to
7	increase the infant and toddler rate.
8	Sec. E.318.3 CHILD CARE AND PREKINDERGARTEN CAPACITY
9	BASELINE REPORT
10	(a) In order to better understand the relationship between the pre-
11	kindergarten system and the impact on child care and early education facilities
12	not operated by public school districts, the Joint Fiscal Office shall research
13	and assemble the following for each of the last five years:
14	(1) The demographic information of Vermont children zero to five years
15	of age, by town, county, or region and to the extent possible by family
16	household income.
17	(2) Array by town, county, or region the known capacity or "slots" at
18	licensed child care facilities, registered child care providers, and pre-
19	kindergarten programs operated by school districts for each age group
20	between zero and five years of age.
21	(3) To the extent possible, an analysis of the age composition of enrolled
22	children at licensed providers who have ceased doing business in each of the

1	last five years.
2	(b) The Joint Fiscal Office shall have the assistance and cooperation of the
3	Department for Children and Families as well the Agency of Education and
4	shall report to the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations and on
5	Education not later than November 15, 2018.
6	Sec. E.321 GENERAL ASSISTANCE HOUSING
7	(a) Funds appropriated to the Agency of Human Services in the General
8	Assistance program in fiscal year 2019 may be used for temporary housing in
9	catastrophic situations and for vulnerable populations, as defined in rules
10	adopted by the Agency. The Commissioner for Children and Families may, by
11	policy, provide temporary housing for a limited duration in adverse weather
12	conditions when appropriate shelter space is not available.
13	Sec. E.321.1 HOUSING ASSISTANCE BENEFITS; FLEXIBILITY
14	PROGRAM; COMMUNITY-BASED ALTERNATIVES TO
15	GENERAL ASSISTANCE TEMPORARY HOUSING
16	(a) For fiscal year 2019, the Agency of Human Services may continue to
17	fund housing assistance programs within the General Assistance program to
18	create flexibility to provide General Assistance benefits, as well as grants to
19	support the establishment of community-based alternatives for temporary
20	housing as part of the effort to reduce the number of individuals temporarily
21	housed by the General Assistance program. The purpose of these housing
22	assistance programs and community-based alternatives is to mitigate poverty

1	and serve applicants more effectively than they are currently being served with
2	General Assistance funds. Eligible activities shall include, among other
3	things, the provision of shelter, overflow shelter, case management, transitional
4	housing, deposits, down payments, rental assistance, upstream prevention, and
5	related services that ensure that all Vermonters have access to shelter, housing,
6	and the services they need to become safely housed. The Agency may award
7	grants to homeless and housing service providers for eligible activities. Where
8	such housing assistance programs and grants are provided and community-
9	based programs are established, the General Assistance rules shall not apply.
10	The assistance provided under this section is not an entitlement and may be
11	discontinued when the appropriation has been fully spent.
12	(b) The housing assistance and community-based programs may operate in
13	up to 12 districts designated by the Secretary of Human Services. The Agency
14	shall establish goals and procedures for evaluating the program overall,
15	including performance measures that demonstrate program results, and for
16	each district in which the Agency operates the program, it shall establish
17	procedures for evaluating the district program and its effects.
18	(c) The Agency shall continue to engage interested parties, including both
19	statewide organizations and local agencies, in the design, implementation, and
20	evaluation of housing assistance programs and community-based alternatives
21	to General Assistance temporary housing.
22	Sec. E.323 2016 Acts and Resolves No. 172, Sec. E.100.9 is amended to read:

	Sec. E.100.9	REPORTING	UNFUNDED	BUDGET PRESSURES
--	--------------	-----------	----------	------------------

(a) In an effort to better understand the current services obligations, as part of the budget report required under 32 V.S.A. § 306(a)(1), the Governor shall include an itemization of current services liabilities, including the total obligations and the amount estimated for full funding in the current year in which an amortization schedule exists. These shall include the following liabilities projected for the start of the budget fiscal year:

8 ***

(4) Reach Up funding full benefit obligations, including the standard of need for the current fiscal year, prior to any rateable reductions made pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 1103(a) which ensure that the expenditures for the programs shall not exceed appropriations;

13 ***

Sec. E.324 EXPEDITED CRISIS FUEL ASSISTANCE

(a) The Commissioner for Children and Families or designee may authorize crisis fuel assistance to those income-eligible households that have applied for an expedited seasonal fuel benefit but have not yet received it if the benefit cannot be executed in time to prevent them from running out of fuel. The crisis fuel grants authorized pursuant to this section count toward the one crisis fuel grant allowed per household for the winter heating season pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 2609(b).

Sec. E.324.1 33 V.S.A. § 2602b is added to read:

§ 2602b. LIHEAP AND WEATHERIZATION

1

2	Notwithstanding section 2501 of this title, the Secretary of Human Services
3	may transfer up to 15 percent of each federal fiscal year's Low Income Home
4	Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) block grant to the Home Weatherization
5	Assistance Program to be used for weatherization projects and program
6	administration allowable under LIHEAP in the same State fiscal year. At the
7	same time, an equivalent transfer shall be made to the Low Income Home
8	Energy Assistance Program from the Home Weatherization Assistance Fund to
9	provide home heating fuel benefits and program administration in the same
10	State fiscal year.
11	Sec. E.325 Department for children and families – office of economic
12	opportunity
13	(a) Of the General Fund appropriation in Sec. B.325 of this act,
14	\$1,092,000 shall be granted to community agencies for homeless assistance by
15	preserving existing services, increasing services, or increasing resources
16	available statewide. These funds may be granted alone or in conjunction with
17	federal Emergency Solutions Grants funds. Grant decisions shall be made
18	with assistance from the Vermont Coalition to End Homelessness.
19	Sec. E.325.1 33 V.S.A. § 1123 is amended to read:
20	§ 1123. INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT SAVINGS PROGRAM
21	(a) As used in this section:

1	(6) "Eligible uses" means education, training that leads to employment,
2	the purchase or improvement of a home, the purchase or repair of a vehicle
3	necessary to participate in an employment-related activity, or participation in
4	or development of an entrepreneurial activity.
5	* * *
6	Sec. E.326 Department for children and families – OEO – weatherization
7	assistance
8	(a) Of the Special Fund appropriation in Sec. B.326 of this act, \$750,000 is
9	for the replacement and repair of home heating equipment.
10	Sec. E.329 ADULT DAY CERTIFICATION
11	(a) Certification of new adult day providers seeking to be Medicaid funded
12	shall require a demonstration that the new program is filling an unmet need for
13	adult day services in a given geographic region, and does not have an adverse
14	impact on existing adult day services. In the process of approval for certifying
15	any new adult day program, the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and
16	Independent Living shall consider review and comment from the Vermont
17	Association of Adult Day Services as to whether the new program:
18	(1) meets adult day standards;
19	(2) fills an unmet service need in that geographic area; and
20	(3) does not have an adverse impact on existing adult day services.
21	Sec. E.330 PARTICIPANT DIRECTED ATTENDANT CARE (PDAC)
22	PROGRAM

1	(a) The Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall
2	continue to operate the participant directed attendant care program and shall
3	not reduce an enrolled individual's level of services in fiscal year 2019. The
4	Agency of Human Services shall ensure that adequate funding is available to
5	the Department for the operation of this program for fiscal year 2019 and shall
6	report to the Joint Fiscal Committee in November 2018 any necessary funding
7	transfers from within the Agency needed to meet this requirement.
8	(b) The Department shall make a determination regarding the clinical and
9	financial eligibility of each currently enrolled individual for the Medicaid
10	Choices for Care program or any other program that could provide the
11	necessary attendant care services. The Department shall report to the Joint
12	Fiscal Committee in September 2018 on the status of these determinations.
13	Sec. E.335 CORRECTIONS APPROPRIATIONS; TRANSFER; REPORT
14	(a) In fiscal year 2019, the Secretary of Administration may, upon
15	recommendation of the Secretary of Human Services, transfer unexpended
16	funds between the respective appropriations for correctional services and for
17	correctional services out-of-state beds. At least three days prior to any such
18	transfer being made, the Secretary of Administration shall report the intended
19	transfer to the Joint Fiscal Office and shall report any completed transfers to
20	the Joint Fiscal Committee at its next scheduled meeting.
21	Sec. E.338 Corrections - correctional services
22	(a) The special funds appropriation of \$146,000 for the supplemental

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 H.16 Page 202 of 287
1	<u> </u>
1	facility payments to Newport and Springfield shall be paid from the PILOT
2	Special Fund under 32 V.S.A. § 3709.
3	Sec. E.338.1 [DELETED]
4	Sec. E.343 [DELETED]
5	Sec. E.344 Retired senior volunteer program
6	(a) Funds appropriated pursuant to Sec. B.344 of this act shall be
7	administered by the Agency of Human Services and distributed
8	by SerVermont to each local program to be used to match the Corporation for
9	National and Community Service's approved expenditures.
10	Sec. E.345 Green mountain care board
11	(a) The Green Mountain Care Board shall use the Global Commitment
12	Funds appropriated in this section to encourage the formation and
13	maintenance of public-private partnerships in health care, including initiatives
14	to support and improve the health care delivery system.
15	* * * LABOR * * *
16	Sec. E.400 2018 Acts and Resolves No. 189, Sec. 22 is amended to read:
17	Sec. 22. EFFECTIVE DATE DATES
18	This act shall take effect July 1, 2018, except that Sec. 13 (FY 2018
19	appropriation for Vermont Returnship Program) shall take effect upon
20	passage.
21	* * * K-12 EDUCATION * * *

Sec. E.500 Education – finance and administration

1	(a) The Global Commitment funds appropriated in this section shall be
2	used for physician claims for determining medical necessity of Individualized
3	Education Program (IEPs). It is the goal of these services to increase the
4	access of quality health care to uninsured persons, underinsured persons, and
5	Medicaid beneficiaries.
6	Sec. E.500.1 UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
7	(a) Not later than July 1, 2020, all Vermont supervisory unions,
8	supervisory districts, school districts, and independent tech center districts
9	shall utilize the same school finance and financial data management system.
10	The system shall be selected by the Agency of Education per State procurement
11	guidelines.
12	(b) The Agency shall work with participating supervisory unions to:
13	(1) conform to a uniform chart of accounts as outlined in 2014 Acts and
14	Resolves No. 179, Secs. E.500.1-E.500.3 as amended by 2015 Acts and
15	<u>Resolves No. 58, Sec. E.500.1;</u>
16	(2) improve the comparability, consistency, and timeliness of school
17	financial data;
18	(3) enhance the abilities of the General Assembly, Agency of Education,
19	supervisory unions, and supervisory districts to better understand and manage
20	cost centers and related school expenditures; and
21	(4) categorize expenditures in a way that draws a distinction between
22	direct educational expenses and expenses that are primarily human or social

1	services expenses.
2	(c) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, supervisory unions with
3	districts that are merging into a new governance structure as of July 1, 2018
4	and that have executed a contract on or before May 1, 2018 to acquire a new
5	school finance and financial data system other than the management system
6	selected by the Agency of Education to serve the merged system may delay
7	adoption of the system selected by the Agency until July 1, 2021.
8	(d) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a supervisory union or a
9	supervisory district that entered into a contract for a school finance and
10	financial data management system on or after July 1, 2017, may delay
11	adoption of the system selected by the Agency until July 1, 2021 or upon
12	expiration of the current contract, whichever is earlier.
13	Sec. E.500.2 16 V.S.A. § 242(4) is amended to read:
14	(4)(A) Provide data and information required by the Secretary- and by
15	using a format approved by the Secretary to:
16	(i) Report budgetary data for the subsequent school year and
17	fiscal year.
18	(B)(ii) Report all financial operations within the supervisory
19	union to the Secretary and State Board for the preceding school year on or
20	before August 15 of each year, using a format approved by the Secretary.
21	(C)(iii) Report all financial operations for each member school
22	district to the Secretary and State Board for the preceding school year on or

before August 15 of each year, using a format approved by the Secretary.

(D)(B) Prepare for each district an itemized report detailing the portion of the proposed supervisory union budget for which the district would be assessed for the subsequent school year identifying the component costs by category and explaining the method by which the district's share for each cost was calculated; and provide the report to each district at least 14 days before a budget, including the supervisory union assessment, is voted on by the electorate of the district.

Sec. E.500.3 INTERSTATE SCHOOL DISTRICT

(a) The General Assembly supports the study by the board of the Stamford school district of the formation of an interstate school district that would combine the Stamford school district with the Clarksburg, Massachusetts school district. On or before December 15, 2018, the board of the Stamford school district shall report its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly.

Sec. E.500.4 EDUCATOR LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS

(a) The Vermont Standards Board for Professional Educators shall consider whether the educator licensure and endorsement requirements are appropriate or should be updated. As part of its review, the Board shall consider whether the use by a school of a school-based teacher quality and performance measurement program approved by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, or examinations offered by the Smarter Balanced

1	Assessment Consortium, should be used as criteria to qualify for licensure and
2	endorsement. On or before December 1, 2018, the Board shall report its
3	findings and recommendations to the House and Senate Committees on
4	Education.
5	(b) As part of its review under subsection (a) of this section, the Vermont
6	Standards Board for Professional Educators shall consider whether the
7	educator licensure and endorsement requirements for teachers in career
8	technical education centers are appropriate or should be updated. After the
9	House and Senate Committees on Education have concluded their
10	consideration of the report of the Vermont Standards Board for Professional
11	Educators under subsection (a) of this section, the Vermont Standards Board
12	for Professional Educators and the State Board of Education shall either
13	update their educator licensure and endorsement rules for teachers in career
14	technical education centers or issue a report to the House and Senate
15	Committees on Education that they do not intend to update these rules. Until
16	the date upon which these updated rules are implemented or the report is
17	issued, teachers employed by career technical centers who were hired before
18	April 1, 2018 and who do not have the licensure or endorsement that is
19	required under applicable rules shall be exempt from these rules and any
20	requirement to pursue licensure or endorsement under these rules.
21	(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section and any provision of law
22	to the contrary, an employee in an approved area career technical center

1	located in an approved independent school who was hired before April 1, 2018
2	and who did not have the licensure or endorsement that is required under
3	applicable rules governing career technical centers shall be exempt from these
4	rules. An employee hired on or after April 1, 2018 shall be subject to these
5	rules, and an employee hired before April 1, 2018 who complied with these
6	rules shall maintain his or her licensure and endorsements as required by these
7	<u>rules.</u>
8	Sec. E.500.5 RESTORATIVE JUSTICE PRINCIPLES FOR RESPONDING
9	TO SCHOOL DISCIPLINE PROBLEMS
10	(a) On or before July 1, 2019, the Agency of Education shall issue
11	guidance to all public school boards and boards of approved independent
12	schools that sets out restorative justice principles for responding to school
13	discipline problems. Each public school board and each board of an approved
14	independent school shall consider this guidance and whether to adopt a policy
15	on the use of restorative justice principles for responding to school discipline
16	problems. The restorative justice principles contained in the Agency guidance
17	shall be designed to:
18	(1) decrease the use of exclusionary discipline;
19	(2) ensure that disciplinary measures are applied fairly and do not
20	target students based on race, ethnicity, gender, family income level, sexual
21	orientation, immigration status, or disability status; and
22	(3) provide students with the opportunity to make academic progress

1	while suspended or expelled.
2	Sec. E.500.6 IMPLEMENTATION OF RESTORATIVE JUSTICE
3	PRINCIPLES; GRANT PROGRAM
4	(a) The Agency of Education shall use funding under 16 V.S.A. § 2969(c) to
5	assist public and approved independent schools with the adoption and
6	implementation of restorative justice principles for responding to school
7	discipline problems. The Agency shall determine the eligibility criteria for
8	receiving a grant and determining the grant amount, and shall monitor the use
9	of grant monies.
10	(b) On or before December 1, 2018, 2019, and 2020, the Secretary of
11	Education shall submit a written report to the House Committees on Education
12	and on Judiciary and the Senate Committees on Education and on Judiciary
13	describing the eligibility criteria for receiving a grant and for determining the
14	grant amount, identifying the grant recipients and the amounts they received in
15	grant monies, and the use of grant monies by the recipients.
16	Sec. E.500.7 PREKINDERGARTEN EDUCATION; REPORT
17	(a) The Agency of Education, in consultation with the Agency of Human
18	Services, shall commission an independent study to recommend how to more
19	effectively and efficiently provide prekindergarten education that considers:
20	(1) whether the current delivery and funding models are working
21	effectively to provide prekindergarten education services, and if not, the issues
22	with the current models and recommendations to enhance the quality and

1	effectiveness of these models;
2	(2) how Vermont families make early care and education arrangements
3	for their children under six years of age, including what factors may constrain
4	parental choices;
5	(3) how well the prekindergarten system is operating to provide
6	prekindergarten education to all eligible Vermont children and how to provide
7	equitable access to prekindergarten education for children from economically
8	deprived backgrounds;
9	(4) how to identify ways that the prekindergarten education system may
10	create undesirable outcomes for prekindergarten students, their parents or
11	guardians, or providers of prekindergarten education services or child care
12	services and steps to mitigate them; and
13	(5) how to simplify regulatory oversight and administration of
14	prekindergarten education.
15	(b)(1) On or before March 15, 2019, the Agency of Education shall report
16	on the status of the independent study to the House Committees on Education
17	and on Human Services and the Senate Committees on Education and on
18	Health and Welfare.
19	(2) On or before July 1, 2019, the Agency of Education shall report the
20	results of the independent study to the House Committees on Education and on
21	Human Services and the Senate Committees on Education and on Health and
22	Welfare.

1	Sec. E.500.8 ELECTIONS; UNIFIED UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT
2	(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the election of a
3	director to the board of a unified union school district who is to serve on the
4	board after the expiration of the term for an initial director shall be held at the
5	unified union school district's annual meeting unless otherwise provided in the
6	district's articles of agreement.
7	(b) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if a vacancy
8	occurs on the board of a unified union school district, and the vacancy is in a
9	seat that is allocated to a specific town, the clerk of the unified union school
10	district shall immediately notify the selectboard of the town. Within 30 days
11	after the receipt of that notice, the unified union school district board, in
12	consultation with the selectboard, shall appoint a person who is otherwise
13	eligible to serve as a member of the unified union school district board to fill
14	the vacancy until an election is held at an annual or special meeting, unless
15	otherwise provided in accordance with the unified union school district's
16	articles of agreement.
17	(c) This section is repealed on July 1, 2020.
18	Sec. E.502 Education – special education: formula grants
19	(a) Of the appropriation authorized in this section, and notwithstanding
20	any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$3,665,521 shall be used
21	by the Agency of Education in fiscal year 2019 as funding for 16 V.S.A. §
22	2967(b)(2)–(6). In distributing such funds, the Secretary shall not be limited

1	by the restrictions contained within 16 V.S.A. § 2969(c) and (d).
2	Sec. E.503 Education – state-placed students
3	(a) The Independence Place Program of the Lund Family Center shall be
4	considered a 24-hour residential program for the purposes of reimbursement of
5	education costs.
6	Sec. E.504.1 Education – flexible pathways
7	(a) Of this appropriation, \$3,916,000 from the Education Fund shall be
8	distributed to school districts for reimbursement of high school completion
9	services pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 943(c). Notwithstanding 16 V.S.A. § 4025(b),
10	of this Education Fund appropriation, the amount of:
11	(1) \$740,000 is available for dual enrollment programs and the amount
12	of \$36,000 is available for use pursuant to Sec. E.605.1(a)(2) of this act;
13	(2) \$100,000 is available to support the Vermont Virtual Learning
14	Cooperative at the River Valley Technical Center School District;
15	(3) \$200,000 is available for secondary school reform grants; and
16	(4) \$450,000 is available for the Vermont Academy of Science and
17	Technology and \$1,870,000 for Early College pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 946.
18	Sec. E.505 REIMBURSEMENT FOR NEWBURY SCHOOL DISTRICT
19	(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in addition to the
20	education payment due to the Newbury School District for fiscal year 2019, the
21	Agency of Education shall pay \$44,471 from the Education Fund to the
22	Newbury School District to compensate the district for a pre-K census error in

1	fiscal years 2016 and 2017.
2	Sec. E.513 [DELETED]
3	Sec. E.514 State teachers' retirement system
4	(a) In accordance with 16 V.S.A. § 1944(g)(2), the annual contribution to
5	the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) shall be \$105,640,777 of which
6	\$99,940,777 shall be the State's contribution and \$5,700,000 shall be
7	contributed from local school systems or educational entities pursuant to
8	<u>16 V.S.A. § 1944c.</u>
9	(b) In accordance with 16 V.S.A. § 1944(c)(2), of the annual contribution,
10	\$8,081,768 is the "normal contribution," and \$97,559,009 is the "accrued
11	liability contribution."
12	Sec. E.515 Retired teachers' health care and medical benefits
13	(a) In accordance with 16 V.S.A. § 1944b(b)(2), \$31,639,205 will be
14	contributed to the Retired Teachers' Health and Medical Benefits Fund.
15	Sec. E.515.1 16 V.S.A. § 1942(p) is amended to read:
16	(p) The Board shall enter into insurance arrangements to provide health
17	and medical benefits for retired members and their dependents. <u>The State is</u>
18	legally responsible for the costs of the health and medical benefits provided in
19	this chapter in the amounts specified in section 1944e of this chapter. The
20	Board may enter into insurance arrangements to provide dental coverage for
21	retired members and their dependents, provided the State or the System has no

legal obligation to pay any portion of the dental benefit premiums.

1	Sec. E.515.2 16 V.S.A. § 1944d is amended to read:
2	§ 1944d. EMPLOYER ANNUAL CHARGE FOR TEACHER HEALTH
3	CARE
4	(a) The Beginning on July 1, 2018, the employer of teachers who become
5	members of the State Teachers' Retirement System of Vermont on or after
6	July 1, 2015 shall pay an annual assessment for those teachers' health and
7	medical benefits of \$1,275.00 for each such teacher to the Benefits Fund.
8	(b) The assessment shall be the value, Beginning on July 1, 2019, and each
9	year thereafter, the annual assessment shall be adjusted to account for
10	inflation, as approved annually by the Board of Trustees based on the actuary's
11	recommendation, of the portion of future retired teachers' health and medical
12	benefits attributable to those teachers for each year of service in the State
13	Teachers' Retirement System of Vermont. The equivalent number for the June
14	30, 2013 valuation is \$1,072.00.
15	Sec. E.515.3 EVALUATION OF EMPLOYER ANNUAL CHARGE FOR
16	TEACHER HEALTH CARE; REPORT
17	(a) On or before January 15, 2023, the State Treasurer, in consultation with
18	representatives from the Vermont-National Education Association and Vermont
19	Association of School Business Officers, shall evaluate and prepare a report on
20	the impact of repealing the employer annual charge for teacher health care.
21	(b) The State Treasurer shall submit the report described in subsection (a)
22	of this section to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

1	Sec. E.515.4 REPEAL OF EMPLOYER ANNUAL CHARGE FOR
2	TEACHER HEALTH CARE
3	(a) The employer annual charge for teacher health care, established in
4	16 V.S.A. § 1944d, is repealed on July 1, 2023.
5	* * * HIGHER EDUCATION * * *
6	Sec. E.600 University of Vermont
7	(a) The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall issue warrants to
8	pay one-twelfth of this appropriation to the University of Vermont on or about
9	the 15th day of each calendar month of the year.
10	(b) Of this appropriation, \$380,326 shall be transferred to EPSCoR
11	(Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research) for the purpose of
12	complying with State matching fund requirements necessary for the receipt of
13	available federal or private funds, or both.
14	(c) If Global Commitment Fund monies are unavailable, the total grant
15	funding for the University of Vermont shall be maintained through the General
16	Fund or other State funding sources.
17	(d) The University of Vermont shall use the Global Commitment funds
18	appropriated in this section to support Vermont physician training. The
19	University of Vermont prepares students, both Vermonters and out-of-state, and
20	awards approximately 100 medical degrees annually. Graduates of this
21	program, currently representing a significant number of physicians practicing
22	in Vermont, deliver high-quality health care services to Medicaid beneficiaries

- 4 (a) The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall issue warrants to
 5 pay one-twelfth of this appropriation to the Vermont State Colleges on or about
 6 the 15th day of each calendar month of the year.
- 7 (b) Of this appropriation, \$427,898 shall be transferred to the Vermont
 8 Manufacturing Extension Center for the purpose of complying with State
 9 matching fund requirements necessary for the receipt of available federal or
 10 private funds, or both.
- 11 Sec. E.603 Vermont state colleges allied health

1

2

- (a) If Global Commitment fund monies are unavailable, the total grant
 funding for the Vermont State Colleges shall be maintained through the
 General Fund or other State funding sources.
- (b) The Vermont State Colleges shall use the Global Commitment funds
 appropriated in this section to support the dental hygiene, respiratory therapy,
 and nursing programs that graduate approximately 315 health care providers
 annually. These graduates deliver direct, high-quality health care services to
 Medicaid beneficiaries or uninsured or underinsured persons, or both.
- 20 Sec. E.605 Vermont student assistance corporation
- 21 (a) Of this appropriation, \$25,000 is appropriated from the General Fund 22 to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation to be deposited into the Trust

1	Fund established in 16 V.S.A. § 2845.
2	(b) Of this appropriation, not more than \$200,000 may be used by the
3	Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for a student aspirational pilot
4	initiative to serve one or more high schools.
5	(c) Of the appropriated amount remaining after accounting for subsections
6	(a) and (b) of this section, not less than 93 percent of this appropriation shall
7	be used for direct student aid.
8	(d) Funds available to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation
9	pursuant to Sec. E.215(a) of this act shall be used for the purposes of 16 V.S.A.
10	§ 2856. Any unexpended funds from this allocation shall carry forward for this
11	purpose.
12	Sec. E.605.1 NEED-BASED STIPEND FOR DUAL ENROLLMENT AND
13	EARLY COLLEGE STUDENTS
14	(a) The sum of \$72,000 shall be transferred to the Vermont Student
15	Assistance Corporation (VSAC) as follows:
16	(1) \$36,000 from Sec. B.1100(a)(3)(C) (Next Generation funds
17	appropriated for dual enrollment and need-based stipend purposes).
18	(2) \$36,000 pursuant to Sec. E.504.1(a)(1) (flexible pathways funds
19	appropriated for dual enrollment and need-based stipend purposes).
20	(b) The sums transferred to VSAC in this section shall be used to fund a
21	flat-rate, need-based stipend or voucher program for financially needy
22	students enrolled in a dual enrollment course pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 944 or in

vessel, or equipment that qualifies under an eligible mitigation action listed in

1	Appendix D-2.
2	(b) The Secretary of Natural Resources shall administer Environmental
3	Mitigation Trust monies pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 554(15) and, in administering
4	the Trust monies appropriated under Sec. B.710 of this act, shall:
5	(1) Dedicate at least 15 percent of those monies for the purchase of light
6	duty electric supply equipment and associated allowable administrative costs
7	in accordance with Appendix D-2.
8	(2) Dedicate the remainder of the monies to the replacement of mobile
9	sources that consume fossil fuels with all-electric mobile sources or the
10	repowering of mobile sources that consume fossil fuels with all-electric
11	engines, or both, and associated allowable administrative costs. The
12	expenditures shall be in accordance with the requirements of Appendix D-2.
13	Sec. E.700.1 [DELETED]
14	Sec. E.700.2 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 47, Sec. 2 is amended to read:
15	Sec. 2. COMMISSION ON ACT 250: THE NEXT 50 YEARS; REPORT
16	* * *
17	(i) Reimbursement.
18	(A) For attendance at no more than 10 14 Commission meetings
19	during adjournment of the General Assembly, legislative members of the
20	Commission shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of
21	expenses pursuant to 2 V.S.A. § 406.
22	(B) There shall be no reimbursement for attendance at subcommittee

BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018

H.16 Page 219 of 287

1	meetings or more than 10 14 Commission meetings.
2	* * *
3	* * * COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT * * *
4	Sec. E.800 2018 Acts and Resolves No. 197, Sec. 24 is amended to read:
5	Sec. 24. EFFECTIVE DATE DATES
6	This act shall take effect July 1, 2018, except that Sec. 4 (FY 2018
7	appropriations for the New Remote Worker Grant Program, the ThinkVermont
8	Innovation Initiative, and for economic development marketing) shall take
9	effect upon passage.
10	Sec. E.802 Housing & community development
11	(a) Of the General Funds appropriated in Sec. B.802 of this act, the sum of
12	\$100,000 of General Funds is intended to support planning and
13	implementation of a community development program targeting outdoor
14	recreation, in consultation with the Department of Forests, Parks and
15	Recreation.
16	Sec. E.808 Vermont council on the arts
17	(a) The Vermont Council on the Arts shall pay its full lease charge as
18	assessed by the Department of Buildings and General Services.
19	* * * TRANSPORTATION * * *
20	Sec. E.900 FISCAL YEAR 2019 TRANSPORTATION FUND
21	CONTINGENT APPROPRIATION
22	(a) In the event contingent spending authority of transportation funds is

1	increased to the statewide district leveling program or the maintenance
2	program as provided and under the terms prescribed in Sec. 8 of H.917 of
3	2018, the appropriation of transportation funds in, respectively, Sec. B.903,
4	Program Development, and Sec. B.905, Maintenance, of this act are increased
5	in the same amount.
6	* * * MISCELLANEOUS AND TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS * * *
7	Sec. F.100 10 V.S.A. § 128 is amended to read:
8	§ 128. VERMONT CENTER FOR GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION
9	SPECIAL FUND
10	(a) A Special Fund is created for the operation of the Vermont Center for
11	Geographic Information in the Agency of Commerce and Community
12	Development Digital Services. The Fund shall consist of revenues derived
13	from the charges by the Agency of Commerce and Community Development
14	<u>Digital Services</u> pursuant to subsection (c) of this section for the provision of
15	Geographic Information products and services, interest earned by the Fund,
16	and sums which from time to time may be made available for the support of the
17	Center and its operations. The Fund shall be established and managed
18	pursuant to 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5 and shall be available to the
19	Agency to support activities of the Center.
20	(b) The receipt and expenditure of monies from the Special Fund shall be
21	under the supervision of the Secretary of Commerce and Community
22	Development Digital Services.

1	(c) Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 603, the Secretary of Commerce and
2	Community Development Digital Services is authorized to impose charges
3	reasonably related to the costs of the products and services of the Vermont
4	Center for Geographic Information, including the cost of personnel,
5	equipment, supplies, and intellectual property.
6	Sec. F.101 10 V.S.A. § 122 is amended to read:
7	§ 122. VERMONT CENTER FOR GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION,
8	INCORPORATED; ESTABLISHMENT
9	* * *
10	(b) In order to develop and implement that strategy, and to ensure that all
11	data gathered by State agencies that is relevant to the VGIS shall be in a form
12	that is compatible with, useful to, and shared with that geographic information
13	system, there is hereby established as a division under the Agency of
14	Commerce and Community Development Digital Services the Vermont Center
15	for Geographic Information (the Center).
16	* * * EFFECTIVE DATES Secs. A.100-G.100 * * *
17	Sec. G.100 EFFECTIVE DATES
18	(a) This section and Secs. C.100 (fiscal year 2018 technical correction,
19	VSAC), C.101 (fiscal year 2018 General Fund reversion repeal), C.102 (fiscal
20	year 2018 Medicaid carry forward requirement), C.103 (fiscal year 2018 carry
21	forward of fiscal year 2017 one-time appropriation), C.105-C.105.1 (fiscal
22	year 2018 tobacco litigation settlement fund receipts, transfers, and

1	appropriations), C.106 (fiscal year 2018 CHINS cases system strategic
2	reform), C.106.1 (fiscal year 2018 substance use disorder, mental health
3	workforce expansion), C.106.2 (fiscal year 2018 substance use disorder
4	response initiatives), C.108 (fiscal year 2018 budget adjustment repeals),
5	C.109 (fiscal year 2018 federal funds contingent appropriation), C.110 (fiscal
6	year 2018 climate commission implementation), C.111-C.114 (fiscal year 2018
7	Agency of Education adjustments), C.115-C.118 (fiscal year 2018 teachers'
8	retirement system and health care and medical benefits adjustments), C.119
9	(fiscal year 2018 fund transfers, reversions and reserves), C.1000 (fiscal year
10	2018 one-time transfers and reversions), D.102 (Tobacco Litigation Settlement
11	Fund balance), E.126 (Legislative Branch workforce comparative evaluation),
12	E.126.1 (Vermont justice system review), E.126.2 (Joint Information
13	Technology Oversight Committee), E.127 (JFO review and evaluation of
14	Corrections health care services), E.233.2 (short-term emergency funding to
15	maintain critical wireless E-911 service), E.308 (Choices for Care), E.400
16	(effective date amendment to Vermont Returnship Program), and E.800
17	(effective date amendment to New Remote Worker Grant Program) shall take
18	effect on passage, provided that if the date of passage of this act is after June
19	30, 2018, then notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, this section and all other
20	sections listed in this subsection shall take effect on passage and shall apply
21	retroactively to June 30, 2018.

(b) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Sec. E.111.1 (Tax Computer System

(B) Decreased by the following items of income (to the extent such

1	income is included in federal adjusted gross income):
2	(i) income from U.S. government obligations;
3	(ii) with respect to adjusted net capital gain income as defined in
4	26 U.S.C. § 1(h) reduced by the total amount of any qualified dividend
5	income: either the first \$5,000.00 of such adjusted net capital gain income; or
6	40 percent of adjusted net capital gain income from the sale of assets held by
7	the taxpayer for more than three years, except not adjusted net capital gain
8	income from:
9	(I) the sale of any real estate or portion of real estate used by
10	the taxpayer as a primary or nonprimary residence; or
11	(II) the sale of depreciable personal property other than farm
12	property and standing timber; or stocks or bonds publicly traded or traded on
13	an exchange, or any other financial instruments; regardless of whether sold by
14	an individual or business; and provided that the total amount of decrease
15	under this subdivision (21)(B)(ii) shall not exceed 40 percent of federal taxable
16	income; and
17	(iii) recapture of State and local income tax deductions not taken
18	against Vermont income tax; and
19	(iv) the portion of federally taxable benefits received under the
20	federal Social Security Act that is required to be excluded under section 5830e
21	of this chapter; and
22	(C) Decreased by the following exemptions and deductions:

I	(i) the amount of personal exemptions taken at the federal level <u>a</u>
2	personal exemption of \$4,150.00 per person for the taxpayer, for the spouse or
3	the deceased spouse of the taxpayer whose filing status under section 5822 of
4	this chapter is married filing a joint return or surviving spouse, and for each
5	individual qualifying as a dependent of the taxpayer under 26 U.S.C. § 152,
6	provided that no exemption may be claimed for an individual who is a
7	dependent of another taxpayer;
8	(ii) for taxpayers who do not itemize at the federal level, the
9	amount of the <u>a</u> standard deduction taken at the federal level <u>determined</u> as
10	follows:
11	(I) for taxpayers whose filing status under section 5822 of this
12	chapter is unmarried (other than surviving spouses or heads of households) or
13	married filing separate returns, \$6,000.00;
14	(II) for taxpayers whose filing status under section 5822 of this
15	chapter is head of household, \$9,000.00;
16	(III) for taxpayers whose filing status under section 5822 of
17	this chapter is married filing joint return or surviving spouse, \$12,000.00; and
18	(iii) for taxpayers who itemize at the federal level:
19	(I) the amount of federally itemized deductions for medical and
20	dental expenses and charitable contributions;
21	(II) the total amount of federally itemized deductions, other
22	than deductions for State and local income taxes, medical and dental expenses,

and charitable contributions, deducted from federal adjusted gross income for
the taxable year, but in no event shall the amount under this subdivision exceed
two and one-half times the federal standard deduction allowable to the
taxpayer; and
(III) in no event shall the total amount of deductions allowed
under subdivisions (I) and (II) of this subdivision (21)(C)(iii) reduce the total
amount of itemized deductions below the federal standard deduction allowable
to the taxpayer an additional deduction of \$1,000.00 for each federal
deduction under 26 U.S.C. § 63(f) that the taxpayer qualified for and received;
<u>and</u>
(iv) the dollar amounts of the personal exemption allowed under
subdivision (i) of this subdivision (21)(C), the standard deduction allowed
under subdivision (ii) of this subdivision (21)(C), and the additional deduction
allowed under subdivision (iii) of this subdivision (21)(C) shall be adjusted
annually for inflation by the Commissioner of Taxes beginning with taxable
year 2018 by using the Consumer Price Index and the same methodology as
used for adjustments under 26 U.S.C. § 1(f)(3); provided, however, that as
used in this subdivision, "consumer price index" means the last Consumer
Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the U.S. Department of
<u>Labor</u> .
* * *

* * * Personal Income Tax Rates * * *

1	Sec. H.2 PERSONAL INCOME TAX RATES
2	(a) 2009 Spec. Sess. Acts and Resolves No. 2, Sec. 20 is repealed.
3	(b) For taxable year 2018 and after, income tax rates under 32 V.S.A.
4	§ 5822(a)(1)-(5), after taking into consideration any inflation adjustments to
5	taxable income as required by 32 V.S.A. § 5822(b)(2), shall be as follows:
6	(1) taxable income that without the passage of this act would have been
7	subject to a rate of 3.55 percent shall be taxed at the rate of 3.35 percent
8	instead;
9	(2) taxable income that without the passage of this act would have been
10	subject to a rate of 6.80 percent shall be taxed at the rate of 6.60 percent
11	instead;
12	(3) taxable income that without the passage of this act would have been
13	subject to a rate of 7.80 percent shall be taxed at the rate of 7.60 percent
14	instead;
15	(4) taxable income that without the passage of this act would have been
16	subject to a rate of 8.80 percent or 8.95 percent shall be taxed at the rate of
17	8.75 percent instead; the tax brackets for taxable income taxed at 8.80 percent
18	and 8.95 percent in taxable year 2017 shall be combined to be taxed at a rate
19	of 8.75 percent for taxable year 2018 and after.
20	(c) When preparing the Vermont Statutes Annotated for publication, the
21	Office of Legislative Council shall revise the tables in 32 V.S.A. § 5822(a)(1)-
22	(5) to reflect the changes to the tax rates and tax brackets made in this section.

1	* * * Charitable Credit; Earned Income Tax Credit; Social Security Income;
2	Other Adjustments * * *
3	Sec. H.3 32 V.S.A. § 5822 is amended to read:
4	§ 5822. TAX ON INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS, ESTATES, AND TRUSTS
5	(a) A tax is imposed for each taxable year upon the taxable income earned
6	or received in that year by every individual, estate, and trust, subject to income
7	taxation under the laws of the United States, in an amount determined by the
8	following tables, and adjusted as required under this section:
9	* * *
10	(b) As used in this section:
11	(1) "Married individuals," "surviving spouse," "head of household,"
12	"unmarried individual," "estate," and "trust" have the same meaning as
13	under the Internal Revenue Code.
14	(2) The amounts of taxable income shown in the tables in this section
15	shall be adjusted annually for inflation by the Commissioner of Taxes, using
16	the Consumer Price Index adjustment percentage, in the manner prescribed for
17	inflation adjustment of federal income tax tables for the taxable year by the
18	Commissioner of Internal Revenue, beginning with taxable year 2003;
19	provided, however, notwithstanding 26 U.S.C. § 1(f)(3), that as used in this
20	subdivision, "consumer price index" means the last Consumer Price Index for
21	All Urban Consumers published by the U.S. Department of Labor.

(d)(1) A taxpayer shall be entitled to a credit against the tax imposed under this section of 24 percent of each of the credits allowed against the taxpayer's federal income tax for the taxable year as follows: credit for people who are elderly or permanently totally disabled, investment tax credit attributable to the Vermont-property portion of the investment, and child care and dependent care credits.

(3) Individuals shall receive a nonrefundable charitable contribution credit against the tax imposed under this section for the taxable year. The credit shall be five percent of the first \$20,000.00 in charitable contributions made during the taxable year that are allowable under 26 U.S.C. § 170. This credit shall be available irrespective of a taxpayer's election not to itemize at the federal level.

Sec. H.4 32 V.S.A. § 5828b(a) is amended to read:

(a) A resident individual or part-year resident individual who is entitled to an earned income tax credit granted under the laws of the United States shall be entitled to a credit against the tax imposed for each year by section 5822 of this title. The credit shall be 32 36 percent of the earned income tax credit granted to the individual under the laws of the United States, multiplied by the percentage which that the individual's earned income that is earned or received during the period of the individual's residency in this State bears to

BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE H.16 2018 Page 230 of 287

1	the individual's total earned income.
2	Sec. H.5 32 V.S.A. § 5830e is added to read:
3	§ 5830e. SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME
4	The portion of federally taxable Social Security benefits excluded from
5	taxable income under subdivision 5811(21)(B)(iv) of this chapter shall be as
6	follows:
7	(1) For taxpayers whose filing status is single, married filing separately,
8	head of household, or qualifying widow or widower:
9	(A) If the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer is less than
10	or equal to \$45,000.00, all federally taxable benefits received under the
11	federal Social Security Act shall be excluded.
12	(B) If the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer is greater
13	than \$45,000.00 but less than \$55,000.00, the percentage of federally taxable
14	benefits received under the Social Security Act to be excluded shall be
15	proportional to the amount of the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income
16	over \$45,000.00, determined by:
17	(i) subtracting the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer
18	from \$55,000.00;
19	(ii) dividing the value under subdivision (i) of this subdivision (B)
20	by \$10,000.00; and
21	(iii) multiplying the value under subdivision (ii) of this subdivision
22	(B) by the federally taxable benefits received under the Social Security Act.

1	(C) If the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer is equal to or
2	greater than \$55,000.00, no amount of the federally taxable benefits received
3	under the Social Security Act shall be excluded under this section.
4	(2) For taxpayers whose filing status is married filing jointly:
5	(A) If the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer is less than
6	or equal to \$60,000.00, all federally taxable benefits received under the Social
7	Security Act shall be excluded.
8	(B) If the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer is greater
9	than \$60,000.00 but less than \$70,000.00, the percentage of federally taxable
10	benefits received under the Social Security Act to be excluded shall be
11	proportional to the amount of the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income
12	over \$60,000.00, determined by:
13	(i) subtracting the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer
14	from \$70,000.00;
15	(ii) dividing the value under subdivision (i) of this subdivision (B)
16	by \$10,000.00; and
17	(iii) multiplying the value under subdivision (ii) of this subdivision
18	(B) by the federally taxable benefits received under the Social Security Act.
19	(C) If the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer is equal to or
20	greater than \$70,000.00, no amount of the federally taxable benefits received
21	under the Social Security Act shall be excluded under this section.
22	Sec. H.6 32 V.S.A. § 5813 is amended to read:

1	§ 5813. STATUTORY PURPOSES
2	* * *
3	(w) The statutory purpose of the partial exemption of federally taxable
4	benefits under the Social Security Act in section 5830e of this title is to lessen
5	the tax burden on Vermonters with low to moderate income who derive part of
6	their income from Social Security benefits.
7	(x) The statutory purpose of the charitable contribution credit in
8	subdivision 5822(d)(3) of this title is to reduce the tax liability for Vermonters
9	who contribute to charitable causes.
10	Sec. H.7 32 V.S.A. § 5824 is amended to read:
11	§ 5824. ADOPTION OF FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAWS
12	The statutes of the United States relating to the federal income tax, as in
13	effect for taxable year 2016 on December 31, 2017, but without regard to
14	federal income tax rates under 26 U.S.C. § 1, are hereby adopted for the
15	purpose of computing the tax liability under this chapter.
16	* * * Allocation of Education Funds * * *
17	Sec. H.8 16 V.S.A. § 4025 is amended to read:
18	§ 4025. EDUCATION FUND
19	(a) The Education Fund is established to comprise the following:
20	(1) All <u>all</u> revenue paid to the State from the statewide education tax on
21	nonresidential and homestead property under 32 V.S.A. chapter 135-;
22	(2) For each fiscal year, the amount of the general funds appropriated

1	and transferred to the Education Fund shall be \$305,900,000.00, to be
2	increased annually beginning for fiscal year 2018 by the consensus Joint
3	Fiscal Office and Administration determination of the National Income and
4	Product Accounts (NIPA) Implicit Price Deflator for State and Local
5	Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment as reported by
6	the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis through the
7	fiscal year for which the payment is being determined, plus an additional one-
8	tenth of one percent. [Repealed.]
9	(3) Revenues revenues from State lotteries under 31 V.S.A. chapter 14,
10	and from any multijurisdictional lottery game authorized under that chapter.;
11	(4) 25 percent of the revenues from the meals and rooms taxes imposed
12	under 32 V.S.A. chapter 225;
13	(5) One-third one-third of the revenues raised from the purchase and use
14	tax imposed by 32 V.S.A. chapter 219, notwithstanding 19 V.S.A. § 11(1)-;
15	(6) Thirty-six percent of the revenues raised from the sales and use tax
16	imposed by 32 V.S.A. chapter 233-; and
17	(7) Medicaid reimbursement funds pursuant to subsection 2959a(f) of
18	this title.
19	(b) Monies in the Education Fund shall be used for the following:
20	(1) To make payments to school districts and supervisory unions for the
21	support of education in accordance with the provisions of section 4028 of this
22	title, other provisions of this chapter, and the provisions of 32 V.S.A.

chapter 135, to make payments to carry out programs of adult education in accordance with section 945 of this title, and to provide funding for the community high school of Vermont and the Flexible Pathways Initiative established by section 941 of this title, but excluding adult education and literacy programs under section 945 of this title.

6 ***

(3) To make payments required under 32 V.S.A. § 6066(a)(1) and (2) and only that portion attributable to education taxes, as determined by the Commissioner of Taxes, of payments required under 32 V.S.A. § 6066(a)(3) and 6066(b). The State Treasurer shall withdraw funds from the Education Fund upon warrants issued by the Commissioner of Finance and Management based on information supplied by the Commissioner of Taxes. The Commissioner of Finance and Management may draw warrants for disbursements from the Fund in anticipation of receipts. All balances in the Fund at the end of any fiscal year shall be carried forward and remain a part of the Fund. Interest accruing from the Fund shall remain in the Fund.

17 ***

(c) An equalization and reappraisal account is established within the Education Fund. Monies from this account are to be used by the Division of Property Valuation and Review to assist towns with maintenance or reappraisal on a case-by-case basis; and for reappraisal and grand list maintenance assistance payments pursuant to 32 V.S.A. §§ 4041a and 5405(f).

RATE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- (a) An eligible claimant who owned the homestead on April 1 of the year in which the claim is filed shall be entitled to an adjustment amount determined as follows:
- 20 (1)(A) For a claimant with household income of \$90,000.00 or more:
- 21 (i) the statewide education tax rate, multiplied by the equalized 22 value of the housesite in the taxable year;

1	(ii) minus (if less) the sum of:
2	(I) the income percentage of household income for the taxable
3	year; plus
4	(II) the statewide education tax rate, multiplied by the
5	equalized value of the housesite in the taxable year in excess of \$250,000.00
6	<u>\$225,000.00</u> .
7	(B) For a claimant with household income of less than \$90,000.00
8	but more than \$47,000.00, the statewide education tax rate, multiplied by the
9	equalized value of the housesite in the taxable year, minus (if less) the sum of:
10	(i) the income percentage of household income for the taxable
11	year; plus
12	(ii) the statewide education tax rate, multiplied by the equalized
13	value of the housesite in the taxable year in excess of \$500,000.00
14	<u>\$400,000.00</u> .
15	(C) For a claimant whose household income does not exceed
16	\$47,000.00, the statewide education tax rate, multiplied by the equalized value
17	of the housesite in the taxable year, minus the lesser of:
18	(i) the sum of the income percentage of household income for the
19	taxable year plus the statewide education tax rate, multiplied by the equalized
20	value of the housesite in the taxable year in excess of \$500,000.00
21	<u>\$400,000.00;</u> or
22	(ii) the statewide education tax rate, multiplied by the equalized

1	value of the housesite in the taxable	year reduced by \$15,000.00.	
2		* * *	
3	Sec. H.12 32 V.S.A. § 6066 is amend	led to read:	
4	§ 6066. COMPUTATION OF ADJU	STMENT	
5	(a) An eligible claimant who own	ned the homestead on April 1 of i	the year in
6	which the claim is filed shall be ent	itled to an adjustment amount a	letermined
7	as follows:		
8		* * *	
9	(3) A claimant whose house	hold income does not exceed \$	547,000.00
10	shall also be entitled to an addition	al adjustment amount from the	claimant's
11	municipal taxes for the upcoming fa	iscal year that is equal to the d	amount by
12	which the <u>municipal</u> property taxes	for the municipal fiscal year a	vhich <u>that</u>
13	began in the taxable year upon t	he claimant's housesite , reduc	ed by the
14	adjustment amount determined under subdivisions (1) and (2) of this) of this
15	subsection, exceeds a percentage of	the claimant's household incom	ne for the
16	taxable year as follows:		
17	If household income (rounded to	then the taxpayer is entitled	to
18	the nearest dollar) is:	credit for the reduced property	tax in
19		excess of this percent of that inc	come:
20	\$0.00 - 9,999.00	2.0	<u>1.50</u>
21	\$10,000.00 - 24,999.00	4.5	
22	\$25,000.00 - 47,000.00	<u>5.0</u>	

BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018

H.16 Page 239 of 287

1	<u>\$10,000.00 - 47,000.00</u>	<u>3.00</u>
2	(4) A claimant whose household income does not exceed	<i>l</i> \$47,000.00
3	shall also be entitled to an additional adjustment amount from the	ne claimant's
4	statewide education tax for the upcoming fiscal year that is e	equal to the
5	amount by which the education property tax for the municipal fisc	cal year that
6	began in the taxable year upon the claimant's housesite, red	uced by the
7	adjustment amount determined under subdivisions (1) and	(2) of this
8	subsection, exceeds a percentage of the claimant's household inc	come for the
9	taxable year as follows:	
10	If household income (rounded to then the taxpayer is en	titled to
11	the nearest dollar) is: credit for the reduced pr	operty tax in
12	excess of this percent of the	hat income:
13	<u>\$0.00 - 9,999.00</u>	<u>0.5</u>
14		
	<u>\$10,000.00 - 24,999.00</u>	<u>1.5</u>
15	\$10,000.00 - 24,999.00 \$25,000.00 - 47,000.00	1.5 2.0
15 16		<u>2.0</u>
	<u>\$25,000.00 - 47,000.00</u>	2.0 (3) or (4) of
16	\$25,000.00 - 47,000.00 (5) In no event shall the credit provided for in subdivision	2.0 (3) or (4) of tax. The
16 17	\$25,000.00 - 47,000.00 (5) In no event shall the credit provided for in subdivision this subsection exceed the amount of the reduced property	2.0 (3) or (4) of tax. The on shall be
16 17 18	\$25,000.00 - 47,000.00 (5) In no event shall the credit provided for in subdivision this subsection exceed the amount of the reduced property adjustments under subdivisions (3) and (4) of this subsection	2.0 (3) or (4) of tax. The on shall be
16 17 18 19	\$25,000.00 - 47,000.00 (5) In no event shall the credit provided for in subdivision this subsection exceed the amount of the reduced property adjustments under subdivisions (3) and (4) of this subsection calculated considering only the tax due on the first \$400,000.00	2.0 (3) or (4) of tax. The on shall be

§ 6067. CREDIT LIMITATIONS

Only one individual per household per taxable year shall be entitled to a benefit under this chapter. An individual who received a homestead exemption or adjustment with respect to property taxes assessed by another state for the taxable year shall not be entitled to receive an adjustment under this chapter. No taxpayer shall receive an adjustment under subsection 6066(b) of this title in excess of \$3,000.00. No taxpayer shall receive total adjustments under this chapter in excess of \$8,000.00 related to any one property tax year an adjustment under subdivision 6066(a)(3) of this title greater than \$2,400.00 or cumulative adjustment under subdivisions 6066(a)(1)-(2) and (4) of this title greater than \$5,600.00.

* * * Statewide Education Property Tax Bills * * *

Sec. H.14 32 V.S.A. § 5402(b) is amended to read:

(b) The statewide education tax shall be calculated as follows:

15 ***

(2) Taxes assessed under this section shall be assessed and collected in the same manner as taxes assessed under chapter 133 of this title with no tax classification other than as homestead or nonresidential property; provided, however, that the tax levied under this chapter shall be billed to each taxpayer by the municipality in a manner that clearly indicates the tax is separate from any other tax assessed and collected under chapter 133, including an itemization of the separate taxes due. The bill may be on a single sheet of

paper with the statewide education tax and other taxes presented separately
 and side by side.

3

- Sec. H.15 32 V.S.A. § 6066a(f) is amended to read:
- (f) Property tax bills.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

(1) For taxpayers and amounts stated in the notice to towns on July 1, municipalities shall create and send to taxpayers a homestead property tax bill, instead of the bill required under subdivision 5402(b)(1) of this title, providing the total amount allocated to payment of homestead education property tax liabilities and notice of the balance due. Nothing in this subdivision, however, shall be interpreted as altering the requirement under subdivision 5402(b)(1) of this title that the statewide education homestead tax be billed in a manner that is stated clearly and separately from any other tax. Municipalities shall apply the amount allocated under this chapter to currentyear property taxes in equal amounts to each of the taxpayers' property tax installments that include education taxes. Notwithstanding section 4772 of this title, if a town issues a corrected bill as a result of the November 1 notice sent by the Commissioner under subsection (a) of this section, issuance of such the corrected new bill does not extend the time for payment of the original bill, nor relieve the taxpayer of any interest or penalties associated with the original bill. If the corrected bill is less than the original bill, and there are also no unpaid current year current-year taxes, interest, or penalties and no past year

1	past-year delinquent taxes or penalties and interest charges, any overpayment
2	shall be reflected on the corrected tax bill and refunded to the taxpayer.
3	* * *
4	* * * Staff-to-Student Ratios Task Force * * *
5	Sec. H.16 STAFF-TO-STUDENT RATIOS TASK FORCE
6	(a) Creation. There is created the Staff-to-Student Ratios Task Force, a
7	collaborative effort among government, nonprofit organizations, research
8	experts, and other education stakeholders, that will strive best to ensure
9	education quality while simultaneously ensuring fiscal efficiency in the context
10	of the State's declining student population. Specifically, the Task Force is
11	charged with:
12	(1) reviewing current staff-to-student count ratios for specific categories
13	of schools and school district configurations, and establishing optimal target
14	ratios for different school district configurations;
15	(2) identifying barriers that hamper staffing flexibility at the local level,
16	including whether aspects of the regulatory environment, including mandatory
17	staffing requirements and collective bargaining or other contractual
18	obligations, contribute to lower staff-to-student ratios;
19	(3) aligning to the greatest extent possible the work of the Task Force
20	with existing research findings and reports, based on studies conducted either
21	nationally or in New England, concerning optimal classroom practices and
22	resources, class and school sizes for successful learning outcomes, and the

I	impact of population decline on rural schools;
2	(4) attending to compliance with federal rules and regulations, so as to
3	avoid jeopardizing the State's federal funding;
4	(5) determining a mechanism or mechanisms that account for the effects
5	of familial and community-level poverty and human services need, including
6	student experiences of trauma and familial or community-level addiction, on
7	staffing ratios;
8	(6) considering the impact on staff-to-student ratios due to students'
9	enrollment with independent schools; and
10	(7) developing recommended strategies for districts to help them meet
11	targets.
12	(b) Membership. The Task Force shall be composed of the following
13	members:
14	(1) the Secretary of Education or designee;
15	(2) the Executive Director of the Vermont Superintendents Association
16	or designee;
17	(3) the Executive Director of the Vermont School Boards Association or
18	designee;
19	(4) the Executive Director of the Vermont Principals' Association or
20	designee;
21	(5) the Executive Director of the Vermont-National Education
22	Association or designee;

1	(6) one member selected by the Vermont Association of School Business
2	Officials;
3	(7) two to four members from Vermont postsecondary institutions,
4	selected by the Task Force, who have expertise in areas among the following:
5	multi-age classrooms and teaching strategies, interdisciplinary instruction,
6	school realignment and reconfiguration, and the impact of community poverty,
7	trauma, or addiction on education staffing; and
8	(8) a national expert in rural education, selected by the Task Force.
9	(c) Assistance. The Task Force shall have technical assistance from the
10	Agency of Education.
11	(d) Report. On or before December 15, 2018, the Task Force shall present
12	to the House and Senate Committees on Education its findings concerning
13	optimum staff-to-student ratios, including optimum ratios for a variety of
14	school and school district sizes and configurations. The Task Force shall
15	include in its report a recommendation as to whether staff-to-student target
16	ratios should be included in statute for fiscal year 2021.
17	(e) Meetings.
18	(1) The Secretary of Education or designee shall call the first meeting of
19	the Task Force to occur on or before July 1, 2018.
20	(2) The Task Force shall select a chair from among its members at the
21	first meeting.
22	(3) The Task Force shall cease to exist on December 31, 2018.

1	(f) Compensation and reimbursement. Members of the Task Force who are
2	not employees of the State of Vermont and who are not otherwise compensated
3	or reimbursed for their attendance shall be entitled to per diem compensation
4	and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010 for not more than
5	ten meetings. These payments shall be made from monies appropriated to the
6	Agency of Education.
7	(g) Appropriation. The sum of \$7,320.00 is appropriated from the General
8	Fund to the Agency of Education to provide funding for the purposes set forth
9	in this section.
10	* * * Vermont Tax Structure Commission * * *
11	Sec. H.17 VERMONT TAX STRUCTURE COMMISSION
12	(a) There is hereby established the Vermont Tax Structure Commission
13	composed of three to five members to be selected as follows:
14	(1) the Speaker of the House, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate,
15	and the Governor shall each appoint one member; and
16	(2) the three members appointed pursuant to subdivision (1) of this
17	subsection may select one or two additional members, based on a majority
18	<u>vote.</u>
19	(b) The Commission shall be appointed as soon as possible after the
20	effective date of this act. The Commission shall elect a chair and a vice chair
21	from among its members.
22	(c) The Commission shall prepare a structural analysis of the State's

1	revenue system and offer recommendations for improvements and
2	modernization and provide a long-term vision for the tax structure. The
3	Commission's analysis shall include a review of Vermont's income taxes,
4	consumption-based taxes, the education financing system, tax expenditures,
5	and property and asset-based taxes. The Commission shall have as its goal a
6	tax system that provides sustainability, appropriateness, and equity. For
7	guidance, the Commission may use the Principles of a High-Quality State
8	Revenue System as prepared by the National Conference of State Legislatures.
9	A high-quality revenue system:
10	(1) Comprises elements that are complementary, including the finances
11	of both state and local governments.
12	(2) Produces revenue in a reliable manner. Reliability involves stability,
13	certainty, and sufficiency.
14	(3) Relies on a balanced variety of revenue sources.
15	(4) Treats individuals equitably. Minimum requirements of an equitable
16	system are that it imposes similar tax burdens on people in similar
17	circumstances, it minimizes regressivity, and it minimizes taxes on individuals
18	with low income.
19	(5) Facilitates taxpayer compliance. It is easy to understand and
20	minimizes compliance costs.
21	(6) Promotes fair, efficient, and effective administration. It is as simple
22	as possible to administer, raises revenue efficiently, is administered

1	professionally, and is applied uniformly.
2	(7) Is responsive to interstate and international economic competition.
3	(8) Minimizes its involvement in spending decisions and makes any such
4	involvement explicit.
5	(9) Is accountable to taxpayers.
6	(d) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the work of the Commission
7	not supplant or delay the normal Legislative and Executive Branch review and
8	alteration of tax and revenue issues under State law.
9	(e) The Commission shall begin its work by:
10	(1) updating and incorporating the relevant work of the Blue Ribbon
11	Tax Structure Commission created by 2009 Spec. Sess. Acts and Resolves
12	<u>No. 1;</u>
13	(2) updating and incorporating work from the existing studies of
14	Vermont's education finance system since the enactment of 1998 Acts and
15	Resolves No. 60 and 2004 Acts and Resolves No. 68;
16	(f) The Commission shall submit a two-year work plan and budget to the
17	Joint Fiscal Committee, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the House
18	Committee on Ways and Means on or before February 15, 2019. The work
19	plan shall outline the work the Commission intends to complete in its review of
20	Vermont's income taxes, consumption-based taxes, education financing system,
21	tax expenditures, and property and asset-based taxes. The final report of the
22	Commission shall be made to the General Assembly on or before January 15,

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE H.16 2018 Page 248 of 287
1	<u>2021.</u>
2	(g) The Commission shall receive technical support from the Department of
3	Taxes, the legislative Joint Fiscal Office, and consultants.
4	(h) The Joint Fiscal Office with the assistance of the Legislative Council
5	and the Department of Taxes may contract with one or more consultants or
6	hire a limited service position to provide assistance with achieving the goals
7	for the Commission. The consultants shall have extensive experience with
8	state tax systems and shall have participated in at least one other study of a
9	state tax system.
10	(i) Members of the Commission shall be entitled to compensation as
11	provided under 32 V.S.A. § 1010.
12	* * * Public School Employee Health Benefits * * *
13	Sec. H.18 16 V.S.A. chapter 61 is added to read:
14	CHAPTER 61. COMMISSION ON PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEE HEALTH
15	<u>BENEFITS</u>
16	§ 2101. DEFINITIONS
17	As used in this chapter:
18	(1) "Participating employee" means a school employee who is eligible
19	for and has elected to receive health benefit coverage through a school
20	<u>employer:</u>
21	(2) "School employee" means:
22	(A) an individual employed by a supervisory union or school district

1	as a teacher or administrator as defined in section 1981 of this title; or
2	(B) a municipal school employee as defined in 21 V.S.A. § 1722.
3	(3) "School employer" means a supervisory union or school district as
4	those terms are defined in section 11 of this title.
5	§ 2102. COMMISSION ON PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEE HEALTH
6	BENEFITS CREATED
7	(a) Commission created. There is created an independent commission to be
8	called the Commission on Public School Employee Health Benefits
9	(Commission) to determine, in accordance with section 2103 of this chapter,
10	the amounts of the premiums and out-of-pocket expenses for school employee
11	health benefits that shall be borne by school employers and by participating
12	employees.
13	(b) Composition and appointment.
14	(1) The Commission shall have 10 members, of whom five shall be
15	representatives of school employees and five shall be representatives of school
16	employers.
17	(2)(A) The representatives of school employees shall be appointed as
18	<u>follows:</u>
19	(i) four members appointed by the labor organization representing
20	the greatest number of teachers, administrators, and municipal school
21	employees in this State; and
22	(ii) one member appointed by the labor organization representing

1	the second-greatest number of teachers, administrators, and municipal school
2	employees in this State.
3	(B) The five representatives of school employers shall be appointed
4	by the organization representing the majority of the public school boards in
5	this State.
6	(C) The appointing authorities shall select appointees who have an
7	understanding of health care and employer-employee relations and who
8	demonstrate a willingness to work collaboratively.
9	(D) The term of each member of the Commission shall be six years,
10	provided that of the members first appointed by the labor organization
11	described in subdivision $(A)(i)$ of this subdivision (2) , one appointee shall
12	serve a term of two years and one appointee shall serve a term of four years,
13	and of the members first appointed by the organization representing the
14	majority of the public school boards in this State, one appointee shall serve a
15	term of two years and one appointee shall serve a term of four years.
16	(3) In the event of a vacancy, the appointing authority of the member
17	whose seat becomes vacant shall appoint a successor to serve out the
18	remainder of the member's term.
19	(c) Chairs. The Commission shall be chaired jointly by one member
20	selected biennially by the representatives of school employees and one member
21	selected biennially by the representatives of school employers.
22	(d) Removal of Commission members. Members of the Commission may be

1	removed only for cause. The Commission shall adopt rules pursuant to
2	3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to define the basis and process for removal.
3	(e) Decisions. All decisions of the Commission shall require the votes of a
4	majority of the representatives of school employees and a majority of the
5	representatives of school employers.
6	(f) Compensation. Commission members shall be entitled to receive per
7	diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A.
8	<u>§ 1010.</u>
9	(g) Staffing and expenses. The Commission may hire staff as it deems
10	necessary to carry out its duties under this chapter. Compensation for
11	Commission staff and administrative expenses of the Commission shall be
12	shared equally by school employers and school employees. The representatives
13	of school employers and the representatives of school employees shall
14	equitably apportion their share of the costs of compensation and
15	administrative expenses among their members.
16	(h) Rulemaking. The Commission may adopt rules or procedures, or both,
17	pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 as needed to carry out its duties under this
18	<u>chapter.</u>
19	§ 2103. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION
20	(a) The Commission shall determine the percentage of the premium for
21	individual, two-person, parent-child, and family coverage under a health
22	benefit plan that shall be borne by each school employer and the percentage

1	that shall be borne by participating employees.
2	(1) The premium responsibility percentages shall remain in effect for the
3	entire plan year.
4	(2) Each school employer shall be responsible for paying, on behalf of
5	all of its participating school employees, the applicable percentages of
6	premium costs as determined by the Commission.
7	(3) The premium responsibility percentages for each plan tier shall be
8	the same for all participating employees.
9	(b)(1) The Commission shall determine the amount of school employees'
10	out-of-pocket expenses for which the school employer and the school
11	employees shall be responsible, and whether school employers shall establish a
12	health reimbursement arrangement, a health savings account, both, or neither,
13	for their participating employees.
14	(2) The Commission also shall determine the extent to which the
15	employer or employee shall bear first dollar responsibility for out-of-pocket
16	expenses if using a health reimbursement arrangement and whether the
17	balance in a participating employee's health reimbursement arrangement shall
18	roll over from year to year.
19	(3) The school employers' and school employees' responsibilities for
20	out-of-pocket expenses for each plan tier shall be the same for all participating
21	<u>employees.</u>
22	(c) The Commission may make recommendations regarding health benefit

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 H.16 Page 253 of 287
1	plan design to any intermunicipal insurance association that offers health
2	benefit plans to entities providing educational services pursuant to 24 V.S.A.
3	chapter 121, subchapter 6.
4	(d) The Commission shall not make any determinations regarding school
5	employer or school employee responsibilities with respect to stand-alone vision
6	or dental benefits.
7	§ 2104. NEGOTIATION; TIME TO BEGIN; GOOD FAITH; WRITTEN
8	<u>AGREEMENT</u>
9	(a)(1) The Commission shall commence negotiation of the matters set forth
10	in subsections 2103(a) and (b) of this chapter not later than April 1 of the year
11	before the existing agreement pursuant to this section is set to expire.
12	(2) The Commission shall meet together at reasonable times at the call
13	of the Chairs and shall negotiate in good faith on all matters set forth in
14	subsections 2103(a) and (b) of this chapter.
15	(3)(A) The Commission shall select a person to serve as a fact finder to
16	assist it in resolving any matters remaining in dispute in the event that the
17	Commission is unable to reach an agreement by August 1. The fact finder
18	shall be selected by a vote of a majority of the representatives of school
19	employees and of a majority of the representatives of school employers. If the
20	Commission cannot agree on a fact finder by April 5, the American Arbitration
21	Association shall be asked to appoint the fact finder.
22	(B)(i) The Commission shall mutually agree on an arbitrator by

1	April 5 to decide all matters remaining in dispute if it is unable to reach an
2	agreement within 30 days after receiving the fact finder's report.
3	(ii) If the Commission is unable to mutually agree on an
4	arbitrator, it shall form a three-member panel of arbitrators to be selected as
5	follows:
6	(I) One arbitrator shall be selected by the representatives of
7	school employees from a list prepared by the American Arbitration
8	Association.
9	(II) One arbitrator shall be selected by the representatives of
10	school employers from a list prepared by the American Arbitration
11	Association.
12	(III) The Commission shall request the services of the
13	American Arbitration Association for the appointment of the third arbitrator.
14	(b)(1) The Commission shall enter into a written agreement incorporating
15	all matters agreed to in negotiation.
16	(2) The terms of the agreement shall be incorporated by reference into
17	all collective bargaining agreements for school employees.
18	(c) The term of each agreement shall be negotiated by the Commission but
19	shall not be less than two years.
20	§ 2105. DISPUTE RESOLUTION
21	(a)(1) If the Commission is unable to reach agreement by August 1, the
22	Commission shall meet with the fact finder selected pursuant to section 2104 of

1	this chapter not later than August 15.
2	(2) The fact finder may schedule and hold additional meetings with the
3	Commission as necessary. The Commission shall furnish the fact finder with
4	all records, papers, and information in its possession pertaining to any matter
5	remaining in dispute.
6	(3) The fact finder shall, before issuing his or her decision, attempt to
7	mediate the matters remaining in dispute.
8	(4) If the mediation fails to produce an agreement, the fact finder shall,
9	on or before September 15, submit a written report to the Commission
10	recommending a reasonable basis for the settlement of the matters remaining
11	in dispute.
12	(b)(1) If the Commission is unable to resolve all matters remaining in
13	dispute within 30 days after receiving the fact finder's report, the Commission
14	shall submit the matters remaining in dispute to the arbitrator or arbitrators
15	selected pursuant to section 2104 of this chapter for resolution.
16	(2) The representatives of school employees and the representatives of
17	school employers shall submit to the arbitrator or arbitrators their last best
18	offer on all issues remaining in dispute. The arbitrator or arbitrators shall
19	select one of the last best offers in its entirety without amendment.
20	(3)(A) The arbitrator or arbitrators shall hold a hearing on or before
21	November 15 at which the Commission members shall submit all relevant
22	evidence, documents, and written material, and each member may submit oral

1	or written testimony in support of his or her position on any undecided issue
2	that is subject to arbitration.
3	(B) In reaching a decision, the arbitrator or arbitrators shall give
4	weight to the evidence, documents, written material, and arguments presented,
5	as well as the following factors:
6	(i) the interests and welfare of the public;
7	(ii) the financial ability of the Education Fund and school districts
8	across the State to pay for the costs of health care benefits and coverage;
9	(iii) comparisons of the health care benefits of school employees
10	with the health care benefits of similar employees in the public and private
11	sectors in Vermont;
12	(iv) the average consumer prices for goods and services
13	commonly known as the cost of living; and
14	(v) prior and existing health care benefits and coverage for school
15	employees.
16	(4) The arbitrator or arbitrators shall issue their decision within 30
17	days after the hearing. The decision of the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be
18	final and binding upon the Commission and all school employees and school
19	employers. The decision shall not be subject to ratification.
20	(5) Upon the petition of a Commission member within not more than 15
21	days following the arbitration decision, a Superior Court shall vacate the
22	decision if:

I	(A) it was procured by corruption, fraud, or other undue means;
2	(B) there was evident partiality or prejudicial misconduct by the
3	arbitrator or arbitrators;
4	(C) the arbitrator or arbitrators exceeded their power or rendered a
5	decision requiring a person to commit an act or engage in conduct prohibited
6	by law; or
7	(D) there is an absence of substantial evidence on the record as a
8	whole to support the decision.
9	(6) At any time prior to the issuance of a decision by the arbitrator or
10	arbitrators, the Commission may notify the arbitrator or arbitrators of any
11	additional issues on which a majority of the representatives of school
12	employees and of the representatives of school employers have reached
13	agreement.
14	(7) If any provision of this subsection is inconsistent with any other
15	provision of law governing arbitration, this subsection shall govern.
16	(c) The arbitrator or arbitrators shall have the authority to address
17	complaints that either party has engaged in or is engaging in unfair
18	bargaining practices, including a refusal to bargain in good faith. It the
19	arbitrator or arbitrators find upon a preponderance of the evidence that a
20	party has engaged in or is engaging in any unfair bargaining practice, the
21	arbitrator or arbitrators may include in the decision a remedy for the unfair
22	bargaining practice that is consistent with the provisions of 21 V.S.A.

1	§ 1727(d).
2	§ 2106. STRIKES AND CONTRACT IMPOSITION PROHIBITED
3	(a) School employees and the representatives of school employees shall be
4	prohibited from engaging in a strike, as defined by 21 V.S.A. § 1722(16), in
5	relation to the negotiation of an agreement pursuant to this chapter.
6	(b) The representatives of school employers shall be prohibited from
7	imposing the terms of the agreement that is subject to this chapter.
8	§ 2107. RATIFICATION OF AGREEMENT
9	(a) The representatives of school employers and the representatives of
10	school employees shall each develop procedures by which their members shall
11	ratify the agreement entered into by the Commission pursuant to this chapter
12	within 30 days after the date of the agreement; provided, however, that if the
13	agreement is determined by arbitration pursuant to subsection 2105(b) of this
14	chapter, the agreement shall not be subject to ratification.
15	(b) In the event that either the school employers or school employees, or
16	both, fail to ratify the agreement, the following provisions shall apply:
17	(1) If the Commission has not engaged in mediated fact-finding
18	pursuant to subsection 2105(a) of this chapter during the current negotiation
19	cycle, the Commission shall meet with the fact finder pursuant to the
20	provisions of that subsection to settle all matters remaining in dispute. If the
21	Commission is able to reach a new agreement, that agreement shall be

submitted to the bargaining units for ratification. If, after mediated fact-

1	finding, the Commission is unable to reach a new agreement, the Commission
2	shall proceed to arbitration pursuant to subsection 2105(b) of this chapter.
3	(2) If the Commission has already engaged in mediated fact-finding
4	pursuant to subsection 2105(a) of this chapter during the current negotiation
5	cycle, the Commission shall proceed to arbitration pursuant to subsection
6	2105(b) of this chapter
7	§ 2108. DUTIES OF SCHOOL EMPLOYERS
8	Each school employer shall:
9	(1) deduct from the gross wages of each participating employee a sum
10	equal to the percentage of the premium determined by the Commission to be
11	the employee's responsibility for the applicable tier of coverage;
12	(2) remit to the administrator of the health benefit plan the amount
13	determined by the Commission to be the employers' premium responsibility for
14	each participating employee, along with the amount deducted from the
15	employee's wages for the employee's premium share;
16	(3) contribute toward the out-of-pocket expenses of each participating
17	employee in the amounts and manner determined by the Commission to be the
18	employer's responsibility; and
19	(4) participate in any health reimbursement arrangement or health
20	savings account, or both, in the amounts and to the extent determined by the
21	Commission.
22	Sec. H.19 16 V.S.A. § 2004 is amended to read:

1	C 2001	ACENDA
1	Q 2004.	AGENDA

- (a) The school board, through its negotiations council, shall, upon request, negotiate with representatives of the teachers' or administrators' organization negotiations council on matters of salary, related economic conditions of employment, the manner in which it will enforce an employee's obligation to pay the agency fee, procedures for processing complaints and grievances relating to employment, and any mutually agreed upon agreed-upon matters not in conflict with the statutes and laws of the State of Vermont.
- (b) As used in this section, the terms "salary" and "related economic conditions of employment" shall not include health care benefits or coverage other than stand-alone vision and dental benefits. Health care benefits and health coverage, excluding stand-alone vision and dental benefits but including health reimbursement arrangements and health savings accounts, shall not be subject to collective bargaining pursuant to this chapter, but shall be determined pursuant to chapter 61 of this title.
- 16 Sec. H.20 16 V.S.A. § 2005 is amended to read:
- 17 § 2005. WRITTEN AGREEMENT
 - The negotiations councils for the school board and the teachers' or administrators' organization shall enter into a written agreement or agreements incorporating therein matters agreed to in negotiation. The written agreement shall incorporate by reference the terms of the agreement entered into pursuant to chapter 61 of this title.

1	Sec. H.21 21 V.S.A. § 1722 is amended to read:
2	§ 1722. DEFINITIONS
3	As used in this chapter:
4	* * *
5	(12) "Municipal employee" means any employee of a municipal
6	employer, including <u>a municipal school employee or</u> a professional employee
7	as defined in subdivision 1502(11) of this title, except:
8	* * *
9	(17) "Wages, hours, and other conditions of employment" means any
10	condition of employment directly affecting the economic circumstances, health,
11	safety, or convenience of employees but excluding matters of managerial
12	prerogative as defined in this section. For collective bargaining related to
13	municipal school employees, "wages, hours, and other conditions of
14	employment" shall not include health care benefits or coverage other than
15	stand-alone vision and dental benefits.
16	* * *
17	(21) "Municipal school employee" means an employee of a supervisory
18	union or school district who is not otherwise subject to 16 V.S.A. chapter 57
19	(labor relations for teachers and administrators) and who is not otherwise
20	excluded pursuant to subdivision (12) of this section.
21	Sec. H.22 21 V.S.A. § 1725 is amended to read:
22	8 1725 COLLECTIVE RARGAINING PROCEDURE

1	(a)(1) For the purpose of collective bargaining, the representatives of the
2	municipal employer and the bargaining unit shall meet at any reasonable time
3	and shall bargain in good faith with respect to wages, hours, and conditions of
4	employment, and shall execute a written contract incorporating any agreement
5	reached; provided, however, that neither party shall be compelled to agree to a
6	proposal nor to make a concession, nor to bargain over any issue of
7	managerial prerogative.
8	(2)(A) For the purpose of collective bargaining related to municipal
9	school employees, "wages, hours, and conditions of employment" shall not
10	include health care benefits or coverage other than stand-alone vision and
11	dental benefits. Health care benefits and coverage, excluding stand-alone
12	vision and dental benefits but including health reimbursement arrangements
13	and health savings accounts, shall not be subject to collective bargaining by
14	municipal school employees pursuant to this chapter, but shall be determined
15	pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 61.
16	(B) All written contracts executed in relation to municipal school
17	employees shall incorporate by reference the terms of the agreement entered
18	into pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 61.
19	* * *
20	Sec. H.23 HEALTH CARE BENEFIT TRANSITION; LEGISLATIVE
21	INTENT
22	(a) In recognition of the existing disparities in health care benefits between

1	different supervisory unions and school districts and between different
2	categories of employees within the same supervisory unions and school
3	districts, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the Commission on
4	Public School Employee Health Benefits endeavor to transition school
5	employees and school employers to more equitable health care coverage
6	statewide in a manner that is fair and practicable for all parties involved.
7	(b) Notwithstanding any provision of 16 V.S.A. § 2103 to the contrary, for
8	the agreement for school employee health benefits to take effect on
9	July 1, 2020, the Commission may agree to establish, or the arbitrator's
10	decision may provide for, one set of contribution levels toward premiums and
11	out-of-pocket expenses for teachers and administrators and a different set of
12	contribution levels for municipal school employees.
13	Sec. H.24 TERM OF INTERIM COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
14	AGREEMENTS; COMMENCEMENT OF COMMISSION
15	NEGOTIATIONS
16	(a) All collective bargaining agreements between a supervisory union or
17	school district and school employees that take effect between July 1, 2018 and
18	June 30, 2020 shall expire between July 1, 2020 and September 1, 2020.
19	(b) The initial agreement negotiated by the Commission on Public School
20	Employee Health Benefits shall be for incorporation by reference into
21	collective bargaining agreements between a supervisory union or school
22	district and school employees that take effect on or after July 1, 2020. The

	BILL AS PASSED THE HOUSE AND SENATE 2018 H.16 Page 264 of 287
1	Commission shall, pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 2104, commence negotiations for
2	the initial agreement on or before April 1, 2019.
3	Sec. H.25 24 V.S.A. § 4947 is amended to read:
4	§ 4947. INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS; ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE HEALTH
5	BENEFIT PLANS OFFERED TO ENTITIES PROVIDING
6	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
7	(a) As used in this section:
8	(1) "Health benefit association" means an association that offers one or
9	more health benefit plans to school employers for coverage of their school
10	employees.
11	(2) "School employee" shall have the same meaning as in 16 V.S.A.
12	<u>§ 2101.</u>
13	(3) "School employer" shall have the same meaning as in 16 V.S.A.
14	<u>§ 2101.</u>
15	(b) A health benefit association shall offer the same plan or plans to all
16	school employers.
17	(c) A health benefit association shall solicit the input of the Commission on
18	Public School Employee Health Benefits established in 16 V.S.A. § 2102
19	regarding the design of the health benefit plan or plans to be offered to school
20	employers for coverage of their school employees.
21	(d) The governing board of a health benefit association shall be composed
22	of the following six members:

1	(1) three members appointed by the organization representing the
2	majority of the public school boards in this State, who shall not be employees
3	of the organization; and
4	(2) three members appointed by the labor organization representing the
5	greatest number of public school employees in the State, who shall not be
6	employees of the organization.
7	(e) An A health benefit association that offers hospital, surgical and
8	medical benefits insurance to entities that are providing educational services
9	under this subchapter, may shall make such insurance all health benefit plans
10	that it offers available to approved or recognized independent schools
11	operating in Vermont. Participation shall be on the same terms and conditions
12	that apply to municipalities and shall not create joint and several liability as a
13	result of any act or omission of any other school, municipality, or association.
14	Schools that participate under this section shall be provided with copies of the
15	annual audit. The provisions of section 16 V.S.A. § 166 of Title 16 shall apply
16	for purposes of determining whether a school qualifies as an "approved or
17	recognized independent school."
18	Sec. H.26 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL REGULATION;
19	RULEMAKING
20	(a) The Department of Financial Regulation shall amend its rules pursuant
21	to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 as needed to conform to the provisions of 24 V.S.A.
22	§ 4947 as amended by this act, and a health benefit association shall amend its

I	governing documents accordingly.
2	Sec. H.27 VERMONT EDUCATION HEALTH INITIATIVE PLANS;
3	BOARD TRANSITION
4	(a)(1) A health benefit association offering health benefit plans pursuant to
5	24 V.S.A. § 4947 on July 1, 2018 shall continue to make the same health
6	benefit plans available to public school employers and approved or recognized
7	independent school employers, and their participating employees, until the
8	expiration of the first agreement entered into by the Commission on Public
9	School Employee Health Benefits. A health benefit association may modify its
10	plan designs or plan offerings, or both, beginning with the health benefit plans
11	to be offered in the first plan year to which the Commission's second
12	agreement applies.
13	(2) Nothing in subdivision (1) of this subsection shall be construed to
14	limit or modify the requirement that a health benefit association file annual,
15	actuarially sound, proposed premium rates with the Department of Financial
16	Regulation in amounts sufficient to ensure the continued solvency of the
17	association and its health benefit plans.
18	(b)(1) The composition of the board of a health benefit association, as
19	defined in 24 V.S.A. § 4947(a), that is in place on the date of passage of this
20	act may continue in the same form until October 1, 2018. On October 1, 2018,
21	the terms of all board members then serving shall expire.
22	(2) Beginning on October 1, 2018, the board of a health benefit

1	association shall conform to the composition specified in 24 V.S.A. § 4947(d)
2	and the terms of all new board members shall begin on that date. Board
3	members serving immediately prior to October 1, 2018 shall be eligible for
4	reappointment to the extent permitted by the board's bylaws.
5	Sec. H.28 NO IMPACT ON HEALTH BENEFITS FOR RETIRED SCHOOL
6	EMPLOYEES
7	(a) Nothing in this act shall be construed to modify the health benefits or
8	health benefit plans offered to retired school employees.
9	* * * Administrative Changes * * *
10	Sec. H.29 32 V.S.A. § 5402b(a)(4) is amended to read:
11	(4) the percentage change in the median average education tax bill
12	applied to nonresidential property, and the percentage change in the median
13	average education tax bill of homestead property, and the percentage change
14	in the median average education tax bill for taxpayers who claim an
15	adjustment under subsection 6066(a) of this title are equal.
16	Sec. H.30 24 V.S.A. § 1892(g) is amended to read:
17	(g) Beginning in 2019 and annually 2021 and every four years thereafter,
18	on or before January 15 of each year, the Joint Fiscal Office, with the
19	assistance of the consulting Legislative Economist, the Department of Taxes,

and the Agency of Commerce and Community Development in consultation

with the Vermont Economic Progress Council, shall examine the

recommendations and conclusions of the tax increment financing capacity

20

21

22

H.16

1	study and report created pursuant to subsection (e) of this section, and shall
2	submit to the Emergency Board and to the House Committees on Commerce
3	and Economic Development and on Ways and Means and the Senate
4	Committees on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs and on
5	Finance an updated summary report that includes:
6	* * *
7	* * * Effective Dates Secs. H.1–H.31; Transition * * *
8	Sec. H.31 EFFECTIVE DATES AND TRANSITION
9	(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, this section and Secs.
10	H.1-H.30 shall take effect on passage, except:
11	(1) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Secs. H.1–H.6 (income tax changes)
12	shall take effect retroactively on January 1, 2018 and apply to taxable year
13	2018 and after.
14	(2) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Sec. H.7 (income tax link to the
15	federal tax statutes) shall take effect retroactively on January 1, 2018 and
16	apply to taxable years beginning on January 1, 2017 and after.
17	(3) Secs. H.8–H.9 (General Fund and Education Fund revenues) and
18	H.10 (yield and nonresidential rate for fiscal year 2019) shall take effect on
19	July 1, 2018, and apply to fiscal year 2019 and after; provided that if the date
20	of passage of this act is after July 1, 2018, then notwithstanding 1 V.S.A.
21	§ 214, Secs. H.8–H.9 and H.10 shall take effect retroactively on July 1, 2018
22	and apply to fiscal year 2019 and after.

1	(4) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Sec. H.11 (calculation of property
2	tax adjustments) shall take effect retroactively to the taxable year starting on
3	January 1, 2017 and apply to property tax adjustment claims filed for fiscal
4	year 2019 (claim year 2018) and after.
5	(5) Secs. H.12–H.13 (municipal and education super-circuitbreaker and
6	credit limits) and H.14-H.15 (property tax bill requirements) shall take effect
7	on July 1, 2019 and apply to fiscal year 2020 and after.
8	(6) Secs. H.19-H.22 (subjects for collective bargaining) shall take effect
9	on January 1, 2020 and shall apply to all collective bargaining agreements
10	between a supervisory union or school district and school employees that take
11	effect on or after that date.
12	* * * Relating to Vital Records * * *
13	Sec. I.1 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 46, Sec. 63 is amended to read:
14	Sec. 63. EFFECTIVE DATES
15	(a) This section; in Sec. 3, 18 V.S.A. § 5000(e)(8) and (f) (rulemaking
16	authority); and in Sec. 39, 18 V.S.A. § 5131(a)(2) (marriage license
17	application form) shall take effect on passage.
18	(b) All other sections of this act shall take effect on July 1, 2018 2019.
19	Sec. I.2 REPEAL
20	(a) The following sections of 2017 Acts and Resolves No. 46 are repealed:
21	(1) Sec. 9, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5007;
22	(2) Sec. 17, adding 18 V.S.A. § 5016;

1	(3) Sec. 22, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5073;
2	(4) Sec. 24, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5075;
3	(5) Sec. 29, amending 15A V.S.A. § 3-802;
4	(6) Sec. 30, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5078; and
5	(7) Sec. 52, amending 18 V.S.A. § 5202a.
6	Sec. I.3 18 V.S.A. § 5000(c)(2) is added to read:
7	(2) On and after July 1, 2019:
8	(A) upon registration of a birth or death in the Statewide
9	Registration System, the System shall automatically notify the town clerk of the
10	town of occurrence and the town clerk of residence of the registrant;
11	(B) upon the correction or amendment of a birth or death
12	certificate registered in the System, or upon issuance of a new birth
13	certificate to replace a birth certificate registered in the System, the System
14	shall automatically notify the town clerk of the town of occurrence and the
15	town clerk of residence of the registrant.
16	Sec. I.4 18 V.S.A. § 5007 is amended to read:
17	§ 5007. PRESERVATION OF DATA RECORDS
18	A town clerk shall receive, number, and file for record certificates of births,
19	marriages, civil unions, and deaths, and shall preserve such certificates
20	together with the and burial-transit and removal permits returned to the clerk,
21	in a fireproof vault or safe, as provided by 24 V.S.A. § 1178. A town clerk shall
22	permanently preserve at the office of the clerk birth and death certificates

1	registered prior to July 1, 2019 and marriage and civil union certificates.
2	Sec. I.5 18 V.S.A. § 5016 is added to read:
3	§ 5016. BIRTH AND DEATH CERTIFICATES; COPIES; INSPECTION
4	(a) Access and issuance generally.
5	(1) Except as provided in subdivisions (2) and (3) of this subsection:
6	(A) only the State Registrar and issuing agents may issue certified
7	copies of birth and death certificates registered before July 1, 2019, and such
8	certificates shall only be issued from the Statewide Registration System; and
9	(B) only the State Registrar and issuing agents may issue certified of
10	noncertified copies of birth and death certificates registered on or after July 1
11	2019, and such certificates shall only be issued from the Statewide
12	Registration System.
13	(2) Copies of birth and death certificates registered prior to January
14	1, 1909 shall not be issued from the Statewide Registration System. Any
15	town clerk may issue a certified copy of a pre-1909 birth or death
16	certificate, provided he or she fulfills the requirements of subsection (b) of
17	this section and such additional requirements as the State Registrar may
18	prescribe as necessary to track antifraud paper used to produce such
19	<u>copies.</u>
20	(3) A certified or noncertified birth or death certificate shall only be
21	issued as authorized and prescribed in this section, except that in either of
22	the following circumstances, a public agency may issue a noncertified copy

1	even if it does not follow the requirements of this section governing
2	noncertified copies:
3	(A) if the public agency is an agency other than the Office of Vital
4	Records, the Vermont State Archives and Records Administration, or the
5	office of a town or county, and the public agency has custody of a birth or
6	death certificate acquired in the course of its business; or
7	(B) if the birth or death certificate was filed in the records of a
8	town or county office, such as land records, for a reason unrelated to its
9	official role under law as a repository of registered birth or death
10	certificates.
11	(4) The word "illegitimate" shall be redacted from any certified or
12	noncertified copy of a birth certificate.
13	(5) If necessary to prevent fraud, the State Registrar may limit the
14	issuance of a certified or noncertified copy of a certificate of live birth for a
15	foreign born child in the same manner as copies of birth certificates are limited
16	under this section.
17	(b) Certified copies.
18	(1) The State Registrar and issuing agents may issue certified copies
19	of birth and death certificates only upon receipt of a complete application
20	accompanied by a form of identification prescribed in rules adopted by the
21	State Registrar. The State Registrar and issuing agents shall record in a
22	database maintained by the State Registrar any application received.

1	(2) Only the following persons shall be eligible for a certified copy of
2	a birth or death certificate:
3	(A) the registrant or his or her spouse, child, parent, sibling,
4	grandparent, or guardian; a person petitioning to open a decedent's estate; a
5	court-appointed executor or administrator; or the legal representative of any
6	of these;
7	(B) a specific person pursuant to a court order finding that a
8	noncertified copy is not sufficient for the applicant's legal purpose and that a
9	certified copy of the birth or death certificate is needed for the determination
10	or protection of a person's right; or
11	(C) in the case of a death certificate only, additionally to:
12	(i) the individual with authority for final disposition as provided
13	in section 5227 of this title or a funeral home or crematorium acting on the
14	individual's behalf;
15	(ii) the Social Security Administration;
16	(iii) the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs; or
17	(iv) the deceased's insurance carrier, if such carrier provides
18	benefits to the decedent's survivors or beneficiaries.
19	(3) Certified copies of birth and death certificates shall be issued only or
20	unique paper with antifraud features approved by the State Registrar.
21	(4) A certified copy of a birth or death certificate shall be prima facie
22	evidence of the facts stated therein.

1	(c) Noncertified copies.
2	(1) Form. A noncertified copy of a birth or death certificate issued from
3	the Statewide Registration System shall indicate the term "Noncertified" on its
4	face and shall not be issued on antifraud paper.
5	(2) Legal effect. A noncertified copy of a birth or death certificate shall
6	not serve as prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein, except that it may
7	be recorded in the land records of a municipality to establish the date of birth
8	or death of a person with an ownership interest in property.
9	(d) Inspection. In addition to the provisions of the Public Records Act, the
10	State Registrar may prescribe procedures governing the inspection of birth and
11	death certificates if necessary to protect the integrity of the certificates or to
12	prevent fraud.
13	Sec. I.6 18 V.S.A. § 5073 is amended to read:
14	§ 5073. AMENDMENT OF MINOR ERRORS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE
15	CORRECTIONS, COMPLETIONS
16	(a)(1) Within Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (2) of this
17	subsection, within six months after the date of birth, amendment of obvious
18	errors, transpositions of letters in words of common knowledge, or omissions,
19	may be made by the town clerk either upon his or her own observation or the
20	State Registrar may correct or complete a birth certificate in the Statewide
21	Registration System upon request application of a parent, the hospital, in
22	which the birth occurred, or the certifying attendant, or the Supervisor of Vital

1	Records Registration.
2	(2) At any time after the date of birth, the State Registrar may complete
3	a birth certificate to add the name of a parent only upon request of the
4	registrant or his or her parent or guardian and upon the receipt of:
5	(A) a properly executed voluntary acknowledgment of parentage; or
6	(B) a decree of a court or administrative agency of competent
7	jurisdiction adjudicating parentage.
8	(3) Within six months after the date of birth, the State Registrar may
9	complete or change the name of a child upon joint application of the parents
10	or upon application of the parent if only one parent is listed on the birth
11	certificate. A court order shall not be required, except for completions or
12	changes of name more than six months after the date of birth.
13	(b) If the State Registrar determines that a correction or completion
14	requested under this section is unwarranted, he or she may deny an
15	application, in which case the applicant may petition the Probate Division of
16	the Superior Court. The court shall review the petition and relevant evidence
17	de novo to determine if the correction or completion is warranted. The court
18	shall transmit a decree ordering a correction or completion to the State
19	Registrar, who shall correct or complete the certificate in accordance with the
20	<u>decree.</u>
21	(c) The amended A corrected or completed certificate shall be free of any

evidence of such correction except that the clerk shall make a notation as to

1	the change and shall not be marked "Amended." However, the State Registrar
2	shall record and maintain in the Statewide Registration System the source of
3	the information, together with his or her name the nature and content of the
4	change, the identity of the person making the change, and the date the change
5	was made, on the margin of the certificate. This notation shall not be included
6	on any certified copy of the certificate issued except as specified in subsection
7	(b) of this section. The certificate shall not be marked "Amended."
8	(b) The town clerk shall send a certified copy of any certificate amended
9	under subsection (a) of this section to the Commissioner and also to the clerk
10	of any town to whom a copy of the original record was sent under the
11	provisions of section 5009 of this title, and shall enclose with that copy, but not
12	endorsed thereon, a notation identifying the copy to be replaced. The copy
13	shall show the notations specified in subsection (a) of this section. The
14	Commissioner shall file this return or copy by attaching the same to the
15	original return or copy.
16	(d) If the State Registrar corrects or completes a certificate that was
17	registered prior to July 1, 2019, he or she shall notify the town clerk or clerks
18	with custody of the certificate, who shall replace and dispose of the
19	uncorrected certificate and update indexes as directed by the State Registrar.
20	Corrected or completed originals shall not be marked "Amended."
21	Sec. I.7 18 V.S.A. § 5075 is amended to read:
22	§ 5075. ISSUANCE OF NEW OR CORRECTED AMENDED OR

<u>DELAYED</u> BIRTH CERTIFICATE BY PROBATE DIVISION OF THE SUPERIOR COURT APPLICATION

(a) After Except as otherwise provided in subdivision 5073(a)(2) of this title, after six months from the date of birth, any alteration of the birth certificate of a person born in this state may be amended only by the decree of the Probate Division of the Superior Court of the district in which such birth occurred State shall be deemed an amendment. A petition for such amendment may be brought by the person, the person's Upon application by the registrant, his or her parent or guardian, the hospital in which the birth occurred, or the certifying attendant, or custodian setting forth the reason for such petition and the correction or amendment desired and the reason for it, the State Registrar may amend the birth certificate if the application and relevant evidence, if any, show that the amendment is warranted.

- (b) A person born in this State for whom no certificate of birth was filed during the first year following birth, or his or her parent or guardian, may petition the Probate Division of the Superior Court of the district in which such person was born apply to the State Registrar to determine the facts with respect to this the birth and to order the issuance of issue a delayed certificate of birth.
- (b) Birth certificates issued under this section for minor errors as defined in subsection 5073(a) of this title shall be corrected without payment of a fee.
- 22 (c) If the State Registrar denies an application under this section, the

1	applicant may petition the Probate Division of the Superior Court, which shall
2	review the application and relevant evidence de novo to determine if the
3	amendment or issuance of a delayed certificate is warranted. The court shall
4	transmit a decree ordering an amendment or issuance of a delayed certificate
5	to the State Registrar, who shall amend or issue the certificate in accordance
6	with the decree.
7	(d) The State Registrar shall make any amendment and register any
8	delayed certificate in the Statewide Registration System. Any amended birth
9	certificate issued from the System shall indicate the word "Amended" and the
10	date of amendment, and any delayed certificate issued from the System shall
11	indicate the word "Delayed" and the date of registration. The State Registrar
12	shall record and maintain in the System the identity of the person requesting
13	the amendment or delayed certificate, the nature and content of the change
14	made in the System, the person who made the amendment or registered the
15	delayed certificate in the System, and the date of the amendment or
16	<u>registration.</u>
17	(e) If the State Registrar amends a certificate that was registered prior to
18	July 1, 2019, he or she shall notify the town clerk or clerks with custody of the
19	certificate, who shall replace and dispose of the unamended certificate and
20	update indexes as directed by the State Registrar.
21	Sec. I.8 18 V.S.A. § 5078 is amended to read:
22	§ 5078. ADOPTION; NEW AND AMENDED BIRTH CERTIFICATE

- (a) The Supervisor of Vital Records Registration shall establish a new birth certificate for a person born in the State when the Supervisor When the State Registrar receives a record report of adoption, a report of an amended adoption, or a report that an adoption has been set aside as provided in 15 V.S.A. § 449 15A V.S.A. § 3-801, or a record of adoption prepared and filed in accordance with the laws of another state or foreign country, he or she shall proceed as prescribed in 15A V.S.A. § 3-802.
- (b) The new birth certificate shall be on a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Health. The new birth certificate shall include:
 - (1) the actual place and date of birth;
- (2) the adoptive parents as though they were natural parents;
 - (3) If prior to July 1, 2019 a new birth certificate was issued following an adoption that contains a notation that it was issued by authority of this chapter, contains the filing dates of the original and the new birth certificate, or otherwise contains information that facially distinguishes it from an original, the adoptive parent or the adoptee if 14 years of age or older may apply to the State Registrar to issue a replacement birth certificate that does not contain distinguishing information. The State Registrar shall issue the replacement and notify any town clerk with custody of the version that contains distinguishing information, who shall substitute the latter with the replacement birth certificate. The town clerk shall send the version that contains distinguishing information to the State Registrar, who shall keep it

1	<u>confidential</u> .
2	(c) The new birth certificate shall not contain a statement whether the
3	adopted person was illegitimate. [Repealed.]
4	(d) The new certificate, and sufficient information to identify the original
5	certificate, shall be transmitted to the clerk of the town of birth to be filed
6	according to the procedures in 15 V.S.A. § 451. [Repealed.]
7	(e) The Supervisor of Vital Records Registration shall not establish a new
8	birth certificate if the supervisor receives, accompanying the record of
9	adoption, a written request that a new certificate not be established:
10	(1) from the adopted person if 18 years or older; or
11	(2) from the adoptive parent or parents if the adopted person is under 18
12	years of age. [Repealed.]
13	(f) When the Supervisor of Vital Records Registration receives a record of
14	adoption for a person born in another state, the Supervisor shall forward a
15	certified copy of the record of adoption to the state registrar in the state of
16	birth, with a request that a new birth certificate be established under the laws
17	of that state. [Repealed.]
18	Sec. I.9 18 V.S.A. § 5202a is amended to read:
19	§ 5202a. CORRECTION, COMPLETION, OR AMENDMENT OF DEATH
20	CERTIFICATE
21	(a) Corrections, completions. Within six months after the date of death, the
22	town-clerk State Registrar may correct or complete a death certificate upon

application by the certifying physician licensed health care professional, medical examiner, hospital, nursing home, or funeral director, if the application and relevant evidence, if any, show that the correction or completion is warranted. The town clerk may correct or complete the certificate accordingly and shall certify thereon that such correction or completion was made pursuant to this section, with the date thereof. In his or her discretion, the town clerk may refuse an application for correction or completion, in which case, the applicant may petition the Probate Division of the Superior Court for such correction or completion.

(b)(1) Amendments. After six months from the date of death, any alteration of a death certificate may only be corrected or amended pursuant to decree of the Probate Division of the Superior Court in which district the original certificate is filed shall be deemed an amendment. Upon application by a person specified in subsection (a) of this section, the State Registrar may amend the death certificate if the application and relevant evidence, if any, show that the amendment is warranted.

(2) The Probate Division of the Superior Court to which such application is made shall set a time for hearing thereon and, if such court deems necessary, cause notice of the time and place thereof to be given by posting the same in the Probate Division of the Superior Court office and, after hearing, shall make such findings, with respect to the correction of such death certificate as are supported by the evidence. The court shall thereupon issue a

1	decree setting forth the facts as found and transmit a certified copy of such
2	decree to the Supervisor of Vital Records Registration. The Supervisor of Vital
3	Records Registration
4	(c) Appeal. If the State Registrar denies an application for a correction,
5	completion, or amendment under this section, the applicant may petition the
6	Probate Division of the Superior Court, which shall review the application and
7	relevant evidence de novo to determine if the requested action is warranted.
8	The court shall transmit a decree ordering a correction, completion, or
9	amendment to the State Registrar, who shall take action in accordance with the
10	decree.
11	(d) Documentation of changes. The State Registrar shall make corrections,
12	completions, and amendments in the Statewide Registration System. A
13	corrected or completed certificate issued from the System shall be free of any
14	evidence of the alteration and shall not be marked "Amended." Any amended
15	death certificate issued from the System shall indicate the word "Amended"
16	and the date of amendment. The State Registrar shall enter into and maintain
17	in the System the identity of the person requesting the correction, completion,
18	or amendment, the nature and content of the change, the identity of the person
19	making the change in the System, and the date the change was made.
20	(e) Original certificates. If the State Registrar corrects, completes, or
21	amends a certificate that was registered prior to July 1, 2019, he or she shall
22	transmit the same to the appropriate town clerk to amend notify the town clerk

1	or clerks with custody of the original or issue a new certificate, who shall
2	replace and dispose of the original and update indexes, as directed by the State
3	Registrar. The words "Court Amended" shall be typed, written, or stamped at
4	the top of the new or amended certificates with the date of the decree and the
5	name of the issuing court.
6	(c)(f) Provided, however, that only the medical examiner or the certifying
7	physician may apply to Cause of death. The State Registrar shall only correct
8	or, complete the certificate as to, or amend the medical certification of the
9	cause of death upon application by the medical examiner or certifying licensed
10	health care professional.
11	Sec. I.10 15A V.S.A. § 3-802 is amended to read:
12	§ 3-802. ISSUANCE OF NEW, AMENDED BIRTH CERTIFICATE
13	(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of this section, upon
14	receipt of a report of adoption prepared pursuant to section
15	3-801 subsection 3-801(a) of this title, a report of adoption prepared in
16	accordance with the law of another state or country, a certified copy of a
17	decree of adoption together with information necessary to identify the
18	adoptee's original birth certificate and to issue a new certificate, or a report of
19	an amended adoption prepared pursuant to subsection 3-801(b) of this title,
20	the supervisor of vital records State Registrar shall either:
21	(1) issue a new birth certificate for an adoptee born in this state State,
22	update the Statewide Registration System in accordance with the decree, and

- furnish a certified copy of the <u>a</u> new <u>birth</u> certificate to the adoptive parent and to an adoptee who <u>has attained</u> <u>is</u> 14 years of age <u>or older</u>;
 - (2) forward a certified copy of a report of adoption for an adoptee born in another state, forward a certified copy of the report of adoption to the supervisor of vital records appropriate office of the state of birth;
 - (3) issue a certificate of foreign birth for an adoptee adopted in this state and State who was born outside the United States and was not a citizen of the United States at the time of birth, create and register in the Statewide Registration System a "certificate of live birth for a foreign born child" upon request and in the form specified in 18 V.S.A. § 5078a, and furnish a certified copy of the certificate to the adoptive parent and to an adoptee who has attained is 14 years of age or older;
 - (4) notify an adoptive parent of the procedure for obtaining a revised birth certificate through the U.S. Department of State for an adoptee born outside the United States who was a citizen of the United States at the time of birth, notify the adoptive parent of the procedure for obtaining a revised birth certificate through the U.S. Department of State; or
 - (5) in the case of an amended decree of adoption, issue an amended birth certificate according to either update the Statewide Registration System in accordance with the decree and follow the procedure in subdivision (a)(1) or (3) of this section, or follow the procedure in subdivision (2) or (4) of this section.

1	(b) Unless otherwise specified by the court, a new birth certificate or
2	certificate of live birth for a foreign born child issued pursuant to subdivision
3	(a)(1) or (3) or an amended certificate issued pursuant to subdivision (a)(5) of
4	this section shall:
5	(1) be signed by the supervisor of vital records State Registrar;
6	(2) include the date, time, and place of birth of the adoptee;
7	(3) substitute the name of the adoptive parent for the name of the person
8	listed as the adoptee's parent on the original birth certificate;
9	(4) include the filing date of the original birth certificate and the filing
10	date of the new birth certificate; [Repealed.]
11	(5) contain any other information prescribed by the supervisor of vital
12	records State Registrar.
13	(c) The supervisor of vital records, and any other custodian of such
14	records, In the case of birth certificates registered prior to July 1, 2019 that
15	are to be replaced or amended pursuant to subdivision (a)(1) or (5) of this
16	section, the State Registrar shall notify the town clerk or clerks with custody of
17	the certificate, who shall substitute the new or amended birth certificate for the
18	original birth certificate. The original certificate and all copies of the
19	certificate in the files shall be sealed and shall not be subject to inspection or
20	copying until 99 years after the adoptee's date of birth, except as provided by
21	this title.

(d) If the court, the adoptive parent, or an adoptee who has attained is

- 14 years of age or older requests that a new or amended birth certificate not be issued, the supervisor of vital records may State Registrar shall not issue a new or amended certificate for an adoptee pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, but. Nonetheless, for an adoptee born in another state, the State Registrar shall forward a certified copy of the report of adoption or of an amended decree of adoption for an adoptee who was born in another state to the appropriate office in the adoptee's state of birth.
- (e) Upon receipt of a report that an adoption has been vacated set aside, the supervisor of vital records State Registrar shall:
- (1) restore the original birth certificate for a person born in this state to its place in the files, State for whom a new birth certificate was issued, update the Statewide Registration System to reflect the original birth certificate data and, in the case of an original birth certificate registered prior to July 1, 2019, notify the town clerk or clerks with custody of the certificate, who shall seal any new or amended birth certificate issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, restore the original, update indexes as directed by the State Registrar, and not allow inspection or copying of a the sealed certificate except upon court order or as otherwise provided in this title;
- (2) forward the report with respect to for a person born in another state, forward the report to the appropriate office in the state of birth; or
- (3) for an adoptee born outside the United States who was not a citizen of the United States at the time of birth for whom a certificate of live birth for

1	a foreign born child was issued, update the Statewide Registration System to
2	reflect that the adoption was set aside; or
3	(4) notify the person who is granted legal custody of a former adoptee
4	after an adoption is vacated of the procedure for obtaining an original birth
5	certificate through the U.S. Department of State for a former adoptee born
6	outside the United States who was a citizen of the United States at the time of
7	birth, notify the person who is granted legal custody of a former adoptee after
8	an adoption is set aside of the procedure for obtaining an original birth
9	certificate through the U.S. Department of State.
10	(f) Upon request by a person who was listed as a parent on an adoptee's
11	original birth certificate and who furnishes appropriate proof of the person's
12	identity, the supervisor of vital records State Registrar shall give the person a
13	noncertified copy of the original birth certificate.
14	* * * EFFECTIVE DATES Secs. I.1-I.11 * * *
15	Sec. I.11 EFFECTIVE DATES
16	(a) This section and Secs. I.1 (Act 46 effective dates) and I.2 (repeal of Act
17	46 sections) shall take effect on passage.
18	(b) Sec. I.3 (18 V.S.A. § 5000(c)(2)) shall take effect on July 1, 2019 and
19	shall supersede amendments to 18 V.S.A. § 5000(c)(2) made by 2017 Acts and
20	Resolves No. 46, Sec. 3.
21	(c) Secs. I.4-I.10 shall take effect on July 1, 2019.